

#### RODEO GETS UNFAIR RAP, SAYS ANIMAL WELFARE EXPERT

Study gives Calgary Stampede high marks for its welfare practices » PG 3



#### A BIG LOVE FOR THE LAND PROMPTS A MAJOR GIFT

Historic Oxley Ranch to be preserved for future generations >> PG 8

Publications Mail Agreement # 40069240

# Alberta Farmer

Your provincial farm and ranch newspaper

VOLUME 14, NUMBER 8

APRIL 10, 2017

W W W. A L B E R T A F A R M E X P R E S S . C A



#### Prairies could be plant-based protein superpower

Protein Innovations Canada aiming to make Western Canada the world's 'leading source of highquality proteins'

> BY JENNIFER BLAIR AF STAFF / EDMONTON

A llison Ammeter doesn't understand why there isn't more domestic pulse processing on the Canadian Prairies.

"As a farmer, I'm really proud of the fact that I grow good, safe food that's enjoyed around the world," said the past chair of Alberta Pulse Growers, who farms near Sylvan

**SEE PROTEIN** ➤ page 7

# THE NEXT BIG THING? Pioneers of CTF have high hopes

Controlled traffic farming may be the biggest advance since no till, but even its fans don't expect it to be an overnight success

BY ALEXIS KIENLEN

ontrolled traffic farming has many benefits, but it still hasn't caught on big in Alberta.

There are only a handful of farmers in the province who have adopted the practice and a recent conference drew just over 50 people — even though CTF, as it's commonly called, is hailed by some as the biggest advance to come along since no till.

But CTF proponents aren't deterred.

"One of the reasons is because people need to see things happen," said Peter Gamache, project leader for Controlled Traffic Farming Alberta, a multi-year study on the practice.

"You start off with a nucleus of guys, and if it's successful, it goes from there. That takes time."

Australia is the global leader in the practice of running equipment on the same tracks (called tramlines) in fields year after year. Severe drought led to about a million hectares being farmed under the system in Australia, driven by the idea that soil that isn't compacted will absorb (and hold) more water when there is some rain.

But the list of potential benefits is long—a veritable smorgasbord of things any farmer would love to have, including improved soil health, reduced inputs or targeted use of them (such as in-crop nitrogen application), less fuel use, less wear and tear on machinery, and the ability to get on fields early to seed and harvest in wet years.



Controlled traffic farming has seen the biggest uptake in Australia but is being tried in many countries, including this field in the Czech Republic photographed in 2015.

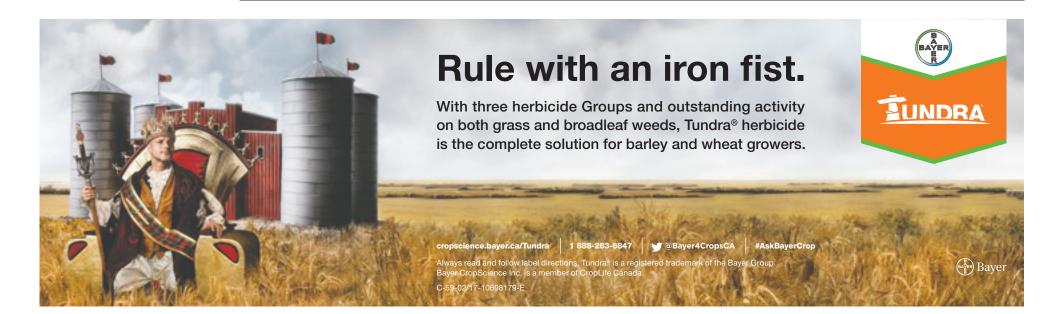
All of those grabbed the interest of Steve Larocque, an agronomist who also farms near Three Hills. In order to get a close-up look, he successfully applied for a Nuffield scholarship, travelling to Australia and elsewhere in 2007-08 to see first hand how the system works.

Upon his return, he immediately began modifying some old equipment so he

could test the system on a few hundred acres he farms on the side.

"Quickly, we found out that we could traffic our field a lot faster," said Larocque. "The first benefit — and the biggest one — was timeliness. We could get on our field a lot faster, and seed it in much wetter

SEE CTF → page 6



LIVESTOCK **COLUMNISTS** NSIDE » **CROPS** 

THE 'GAME CHANGERS'

THAT BOOST YOUR

**PROFITABILITY** 



**POPULAR EQUINE SHOW HEADS** SOUTH AND EAST

Mane Event finds success by 'staying true' to its roots

A TIMELY RECIPE

**SMALL TOWNS** 

The digital age offers

new opportunities - but

you have to seize the day

FOR REJUVENATING



Cost analysis of bison producers offers insights that apply to any operation

**HELPFUL ADVICE** WHEN SHOPPING FOR **NEW EQUIPMENT** 



Deciding whether to pay cash, finance, or lease depends on vour circumstances



BRENDA SCHOEPP

THIS IS NEW AND DIFFERENT -OTTAWA FINDS SOME LOVE FOR THE AGRI-FOOD SECTOR



**GORD GILMOUR** 

THE PRESSURE TO DISMANTLE SUPPLY MANAGEMENT CONTINUES TO INCREASE

LAURA RANCE IF YOU GROW CANOLA, THEN YOU

BENEFIT FROM THE CONTRIBUTION

# Don't write off animal welfare advocates as vegans and 'crazies,' says expert

Most consumers now believe animals have rights and livestock producers have to respond to their views, says bioethicist

**BY ALEXIS KIENLEN** 

**T**he growing emphasis on animal welfare and animal rights is part of a societal shift, and the livestock sector needs to embrace it.

That's the view of a philosopher who is also a professor of biomedical sciences and animal sciences at Colorado State University and author of several books on animal rights.

"Too many people in agriculture, if you say the phrase 'animal rights' or even 'animal welfare,' what comes to their mind is a small group of crazies, malcontents, radicals, extremists, and vegans who do not appreciate that North America has the most inexpensive, safe, wholesome food supply in the world," Bernie Rollin said at a recent Livestock Care Conference put on by Alberta Farm Animal Care.

But it's much larger than that, said Rollin. As far back as 2004, polls found 70 per cent of the American public wanted farm animal welfare legislated. That number is now well north of 90 per cent, he said, and many have gone well beyond that.

Seventy to 80 per cent of Americans believe animals have rights, and it's higher in Britain.

So when you dismiss people as extremists when they believe animals have rights, you're making serious tactical errors."

36

Being blind to those concerns will only hinder agriculture's ability to manage the issue, he

Rapidly growing social concern for animal treatment is an example of the large number of social and ethical revolutions that have taken place over the past 60 years, including civil rights, feminism, LGBTQ rights, and children's rights. As larger society has encompassed the needs of minorities, they have also included animals in this definition.

'We all live under a social consensus ethic," he said. "If we didn't have one, if everything was restricted to your personal ethic, we'd have chaos.

"Failing to accord with the social ethic in a pre-emptive way can cost you customers, and more importantly, freedom."

Rollin urged his audience to think of social ethics as an ox cart going to Toronto.

"You as an industry are chained to that ox cart. You've got two choices. You can walk when the ox cart walks and rest when it rests. Or you can fight it, in which case you'll get there broken, bleeding and



"When you dismiss people as extremists when they believe animals have rights, you're making serious tactical errors."

BERNIE ROLLIN

Voluntarily managing issues is easier than waiting for the government to regulate.

"If you have the choice - selfregulate.'

The livestock sector also makes a tactical error when it talks about animal welfare in terms of "sound science." Instead of asking if a particular practice is supported by science, ask whether it is something that should be done, said

He also challenged the frequently cited view that high animal welfare standards are a given because productivity and taking care of livestock go hand in hand. That's not always true,

"Productivity is an economic notion — predicated by the entire operation — while welfare is predicated on individual animals," he said, noting a caged laying hen operation can still be profitable even if it is overcrowded.

It disturbs consumers if they believe producers and scientists ignore issues such as fear, pain, and distress unless they impact the bottom line. Instead, Rollin prefers another definition of welfare, which focuses on moral obligations to the animal.

"Science does not determine the concept of welfare — your welfare determines the science," he said, adding his definition of animal welfare is based on preventing suffering and allowing animals to express their nature.

And sometimes animal husbandry and animal science conflict.

"Animal husbandry talked

about how you put the animal in the optimal environment for which they were suited biologically and socially, and then augmented their ability to thrive and survive with food, water, and medical attention," he said. "Animal science gave us feeding bone meal to herbivores, which gave us mad cow disease."

In Rollin's view, the last supporters of animal husbandry are western ranchers.

"They still have the ethic of animal husbandry," he said.

A rancher will stay up all night to care for a marginal calf — not because there's an economic benefit, but because it's what they owe the animals, he said.

"The great virtue of husbandry is that it was a fair contract. Both sides benefited. We did well only if the animals did well. There was a close unity between animal welfare and producer welfare. That's the key point. We didn't need animal ethics. We didn't need any laws because self-interest is the most powerful contract."

Like it or not, there is now a social contract between livestock producers and consumers.

"The industry should look to what people want and then try and meet it. It's common sense.'

akienlen@fbcpublishing.com

### Alberta Wheat fighting to keep tax deferral

Ottawa is missing the point when it says grain farmers shouldn't get a special tax break, says Alberta Wheat chair Kevin Auch

BY GLENN CHEATER

tax break for grain farmers that Ottawa is considering taking away is deserved and benefits the entire grain sector, says the chair of the Alberta Wheat Commission.

"I guess we are asking for special tax treatment but it's because of our special circumstances," said Kevin Auch.

Following its recent budget, the federal government said it is considering eliminating deferred cash purchase tickets as they are "a departure from the general rule with respect to taxpayers (including other farmers).'

When grains and oilseeds are delivered for payment at a licensed elevator, an elevator operator can issue either a cash purchase ticket or a deferred cash purchase ticket, payable in the following year. The deferred cash purchase ticket means the income isn't claimed until the next year a move that can save thousands of dollars for farmers who pay taxes as an individual (instead of through an incorporated farm

But it's not a tax dodge — merely a reflection of the unique nature of grain farming, said Auch.

Someone with a widget business in town doesn't double their production one year and halve it the next — but we can't control

our production like someone making widgets," he said.

'So we'll get a great big crop one year and if I have a grain buyer phone me in December with a great price for grain that's in the bin, I don't want to have to say, 'I'd love to but I don't want to make my income too large this year and pay extra tax because next year might be a drought or whatever and I could be in a loss or have very little income.'

The measure benefits the rest of the grain sector because if tax considerations force farmers to hold back grain when market opportunities arise, Canada will miss out on sales because of a lack of available inventory, said Auch.

"If you're offered a premium for



delivering before the end of year and you don't have that deferred ticket option, then you have to weigh that premium against the extra taxes you'd pay," he said. 'So it can really restrict us on when we sell our grain."

The federal government also said the "historical rationale" for the tax treatment of deferred cash purchase tickets "relates to international grain shipment agreements and the Canadian Wheat Board's former position as the sole purchaser of listed grain in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta." The end of the wheat board monopoly means grain delivery "is now the responsibility of private business rather than the federal government,'

That's "a red herring," said Auch, as the measure also applied to grains and oilseeds not under wheat board control.

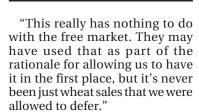
SEE ALBERTA WHEAT > page 3

#### **ALBERTA WHEAT** → from page 2



"It can really restrict us on when we sell our grain."

KEVIN AUCH



A decision on the tax deferral won't be made until after a "stakeholder" consultation, which runs until May 24. Alberta Wheat is preparing a submission and Auch said producers should send their comments to both Alberta Wheat (email government relations manager Erin Gowrilukat egowriluk@albertawheat.com) and federal officials (at consultation\_tax 2017@canada.ca).

Ottawa needs to be reminded that "we're different from other farmers and different from other industries and taxpayers," he said.

Most wage earners receive the same pay every month, but every year is different for grain farmers, he said

"If you push yourself up into a higher tax bracket one year, the next you might have a drought or an early frost. Like this year when guys have all this crop sitting out there. You might have a really good year the previous year and paid all this extra tax when you could have averaged it. It more correctly reflects what income you're actually making."

Alberta Agriculture has a backgrounder on year-end deferrals that includes deferred cash purchase tickets (as well as other types of deferrals). It can be found at www.agriculture.alberta.ca (search for 'year-end deferrals'). — With staff files

# Stampede is a champion of animal welfare, says researcher

The Calgary rodeo is a leader in giving access to researchers, and they haven't found high levels of animal stress or abuse

BY ALEXIS KIENLEN

AF STAFF/L

A nimal activists are quick to denounce the Calgary Stampede for animal cruelty. But it turns out very little research has been done on animal welfare at rodeo events.

"As a scientist, I can say that there is no data on rodeo and how animals are being treated. That's where some of the research we've been doing is really focused," Ed Pajor, a University of Calgary professor of animal welfare, said at the recent Livestock Care Conference.

Pajor is one of four members of the Calgary Stampede's animal care advisory panel and, contrary to what many of its critics claim, the event's organizers don't brush animal welfare under the carpet.

"The Stampede has done a great deal," he said. "They've made animal care and animal welfare part of their strategic plan. They listen closely to the expertise around the table, and they've come up with numerous strategies and approaches.

"They receive a lot less credit than they deserve. The changes they've made within their organization are far reaching."

The Stampede has developed its own code of practice for animal welfare, based on legal recommendations, industry standards, and individual rules for each rodeo event and animal exhibition. It has also hired Jennifer Woods, an animal-handling specialist, to conduct audits.

"These assessments and audits don't sit on the shelf. Changes are made as budgets allow," said Pajor.

For example, after the flood of 2013, the Stampede made a major investment to replace all of the hardware in the bucking bull chutes.

On the other hand, while many rodeo supporters say rodeo animals love performing, it is difficult to measure this scientifically, said Pajor. In his team's research, behavioural indicators of fear in animals — including tail flicking, defecation, kicking, and 'eye whites' (more white area is a sign of stress) — are monitored.

"One of the things that I heard a lot about the Stampede is that animals are handled very badly, that they're handled very roughly," he said. "That type of story was out there as part of the discussion around the treatment of animals at the rodeo."

To see whether this was true, Pajor and



Critics contend the Calgary Stampede and other rodeos are inherently cruel, but researchers have found animals to be relaxed in pens and as they enter the chutes. PHOTO: REUTERS/TODD KOROL

his students studied bucking events at the rodeo to see if they could pick up indicators of fear and stress during loading and prior to performance, when animals are in the bucking chutes. Using behavioural analysis and infrared thermography (which measures heat in the eyeball to indicate stress levels) researchers collected data at the Stampede for several years.

In the holding pens, animals appear calm and relaxed, even though there is lots of activity and other animals are being moved about.

"Based on what I heard, I thought I was going to see animals getting very nervous prior to performance, and animals getting a lot more restless — that's not what we saw," said Pajor. "We saw animals that were pretty calm in the back."

Researchers scored the handling of the animals as well as the behaviour of bulls when they were being loaded, and watched for negative behaviour, such as kicking or charging.

"The people in the back who are moving the animals are well trained in terms of animal movement," said Pajor.

The handlers mainly used a rattle paddle to move the animals, but there were a few instances of handlers hitting the animals or striking them with the gate. In general, very few animals experienced aversive handling at all, and the frequency of animals hit by a person or gate were low.

"Very few animals had trouble loading. For the most part, the story here is that the animals move very easily."

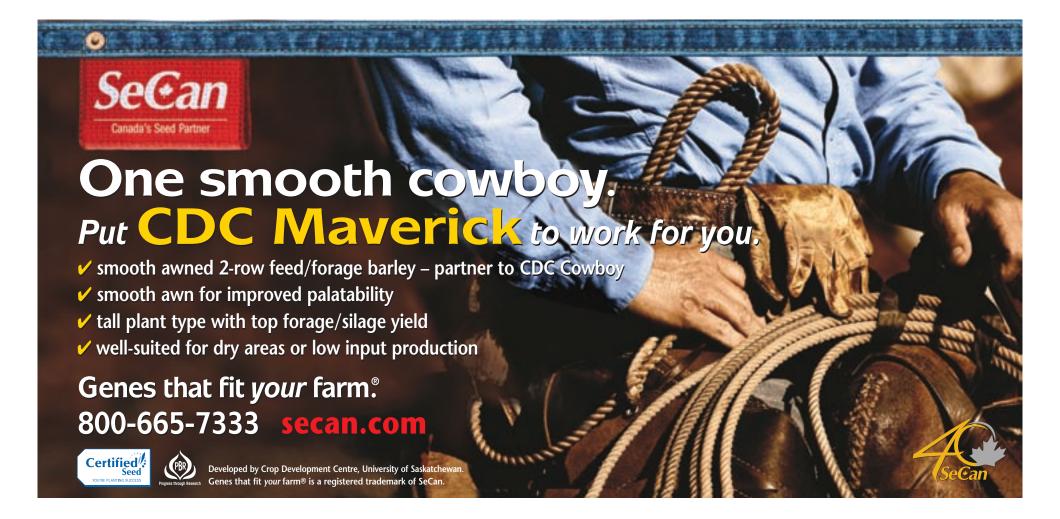
While animals appear to be calm, some of their calmness could actually be attributed to a phenomenon called "learned helplessness," which means the animals stop resisting or displaying fear even when distressed.

"It's not that the story is completely in the clear, but what we are definitely not seeing is a whole bunch of crazy animals behaving in some sort of way in the chutes prior to the actual event, before the doors open," said Pajor, adding researchers need to design additional experiments to get the whole story.

Less experienced animals showed more fear responses than experienced ones, but bulls react to human behaviour that is not specific to the rodeo. Most of the animals don't have a lot of experience with people, and may be reacting more to being close to people, microphones and cameras, than to the rodeo itself.

Pajor praised the Stampede for its forward thinking and for allowing researchers to have access to the entire site. Other North American rodeos are now looking to — and starting to adopt — Calgary Stampede's guidelines, he said.

akienlen@fbcpublishing.com



#### **Alberta Farmer**

#### **EDITOR**

Glenn Cheater Phone: 780-919-2320 Email: glenn.cheater@fbcpublishing.com twitter: @glenncheater

#### **REPORTERS**

Alexis Kienlen, Edmonton 780-668-3121 Email: akienlen@fbcpublishing.com Jennifer Blair, Red Deer 403-613-7573 Email: jennifer.blair@fbcpublishing.com

#### **CIRCULATION MANAGER**

Heather Anderson Email: heather@fbcpublishing.com

#### Email: Heather@ibchabilstillig.c

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR

#### Shawna Gibson Email: shawna@fbcpublishing.com

DIRECTOR OF SALES
Cory Bourdeaud'hui

#### Email: cory@fbcpublishing.com

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SALES Jack Meli Phone: 647-823-2300

#### Email: jack.meli@fbcpublishing.com

LOCAL ADVERTISING SALES
Tiffiny Taylor
Phone: 204-228-0842

#### Email: tiffiny.taylor@fbcpublishing.com CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

Mitchell Tityk Phone: 1-888-413-3325 Fax: 204-944-5562 Email: classdisplay@fbcpublishing.com

#### ADVERTISING CO-ORDINATOR

Arlene Bomback Phone: 204-944-5765 Fax: 204-944-5562 Email: ads@fbcpublishing.com

#### PUBLISHER

Lynda Tityk Email: lynda.tityk@fbcpublishing.com

#### EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

Laura Rance Email: laura@fbcpublishing.com

#### **PRESIDENT**

Bob Willcox Glacier FarmMedia bwillcox@farmmedia.com 204-944-5751

THE ALBERTA FARMER EXPRESS is published 26 times a year by Glacier FarmMedia LP. We acknowledge the financial support of the Government of Canada through the Canada Periodical Fund of the Department of Canadian Heritage.

Publications mail agreement number 40069240

CANADIAN POSTMASTER: Send address changes and undeliverable addresses (covers only) to Circulation Dept., P.O. Box 9800, Winnipeg, MB R3C 3K7

ISSN 1481-3157

#### call 1-800-665-1362

or U.S. subscribers call 1-204-944-5568

For more information on The Alberta Farmer Express and subscriptions to other Glacier FarmMedia LP products, or visit our web site at:

www.albertafarmexpress.ca or email:

subscription@fbcpublishing.com

At Glacier FarmMedia LP we are committed to protecting your privacy. Glacier FarmMedia LP will only collect personal information if it is required for reasonable purposes related to our business operations. As part of our commitment to enhance customer service, we may also share personal information with our affiliates or strategic business partners. For more information regarding how we collect, use and disclose personal information, please refer to our Privacy Policy athttp://farmmedia.com/privacy-policy, or write to: Privacy Officer, Glacier FarmMedia, P.O. Box 9800, Station Main, Winnipeg, MB R3C 3K7.

Occasionally we make our list of subscribers available to other reputable firms whose products and services might be of interest to you. If you would prefer not to receive such offers, please contact us at the address in the preceding paragraph, or call 1-800-665-0502.

The editors and journalists who write, contribute and provide opinions to ALBERTA FARMER EXPRESS and Glacier FarmMedia LP attempt to provide accurate and useful opinions, information and analysis. However, the editors, journalists, ALBERTA FARMER EXPRESS and Glacier FarmMedia LP cannot and do not guarantee the accuracy of the information contained in this publication. Use or non-use of any information is at the reader's sole risk, and we assume no responsibility for any actions or decisions taken by any reader of this publication based on any and all information provided.

# **OPINION**



# The drumbeat to end supply management is getting louder

A leading Tory leadership contender from Quebec's rural heartland campaigning on killing supply management is a sure sign of trouble

BY GORD GILMOUR

tatistics Canada says there were just over 13.3 million households in Canada at the time of the 2011 census, a number that has surely grown since then.

The numbers crunchers at the agency rather dryly define the term as "... a person or group of persons who occupy the same dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada or abroad."

Drilling down a bit further of course, it becomes apparent that most of these are families of one type or another, in all the variation that modern society encompasses. There are traditional nuclear families, childless couples, single-parent households and so forth.

In Canada, one thing these households all share is that a number of their most basic foods are produced under the supply management system. In those sectors, there are far fewer families involved in producing this bounty. In the dairy sector, for example, the federal Agriculture Department says just over 11,000 farms shipped milk in 2016.

It's when those numbers are broken down that it becomes truly

impressive. Each of these operations furnishes the dairy needs of 1,200 Canadian households.

The dairy industry should be very proud of that accomplishment. It produces healthy and wholesome products that nourish the nation.

A very similar trend can be seen running throughout the supply-managed sector, with a comparatively small number of farms helping to feed an enormous number of households.

Within this efficiency are a few dangers to the sector, however. One is the lack of political clout to advocate on its own behalf. Another is the danger that the intricacies of how the prices of supply-managed products are set will be ignored for political purposes.

Conservative leadership candidate Maxime Bernier is raising the issue in new and unapologetic ways, promising to axe the system if he is elected party leader and then forms government.

It is Bernier's right to hold this position, and it's important to note that while he wants to do away with supply management, he doesn't appear to want to see the affected farmers undergo undue hardship. His policy calls for a special levy that would over time build up enough funds to compensate

farmers for their earlier purchase of quota.

Dairy farmers don't like the idea much, of course, and in the article they're seen organizing in opposition, taking out party memberships to vote for others. But Bernier, ironically representing the largely agricultural heartland of Quebec known as Beauce, where supply management is well represented, seems unswayed. He notes more citizens would be positively affected by the move than negatively.

He admits there are about thousands of supply management supporters in his riding but he still won 60 per cent of the vote in the last election and any loss in the future will be more than offset by the voters who find their grocery bills lowered.

This is a political gamble for Bernier, but also a move that is true to his own world view. Many of his policies are well into the Libertarian end of the political spectrum, and it would be surprising — and inconsistent — to see him support supply management.

It brings to mind an old political metaphor that "only Nixon could go to China," referring to that former president's role in normalizing relations with Red China in 1972 with a historic state visit. Nixon was an ardent anti-commu-

nist and therefore had the luxury of taking this action without the risk of being painted as soft on Communism as someone like Jimmy Carter may have been.

Here in Canada some pundits have suggested that, similarly, only the NDP could significantly reform our health-care system because of that party's perceived role as the stalwart defenders of it.

Perhaps only a politician from the Beauce could lead this conversation, for better or for worse.

Anyway one looks at it, it's going to be a challenge for the sector, and one producers can't afford to ignore. A steady drumbeat calling for change getting louder. In recent months, there have been a spate of opinion articles calling for action; political support also appears to be building. Bernier is simply the most recent — and high-profile — symptom of it.

If supply-managed farmers want their system to continue, and are as certain of its benefits as they seem to be, they're going to need to be especially articulate at spelling out its advantages to all Canadians, not just themselves.

These are dangerous times for supply management as the sector tiptoes through a minefield.

gord.gilmour@fbcpublishing.com



# When seeding canola this spring, give thanks to immigrants

Early Polish settlers were the first to grow rapeseed, near Shellbrook, Sask., spawning the multibillion-dollar industry of today

**BY LAURA RANCE** 

FBC EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

In the attention focused on newcomers to Canada these days is laced with fear that they will bring change.

What is often overlooked however, is that change can bring good things to a country — including economic growth.

Canada's canola story — a stunning success by any measure — is a case in point.

It was Polish immigrants who first introduced the early relatives of the yellow-flowered oilseed now known as 'Canada's Cinderella crop' to the Canadian Prairies.

A historical timeline posted on the Canola Council of Canada website to commemorate its 50th anniversary credits Fred and Olga Solvoniuk, who started planting Brassica rapa in their garden near Shellbrook, Sask. in the late 1920s. Some say they brought those seeds from Poland in a handkerchief. Others say they borrowed a few seeds from another neighbour.

Soon they were handing tobacco

cans filled with the seed to their neighbours and acres of what came to be known as "Polish rapeseed" grew.

However, it remained not much more than a novelty on Prairie farms because of its limited use. Traditional rapeseed contains high levels of erucic acid, which makes the oil taste bitter, and glucosinolates, which remain in the meal, rendering it unfit for livestock feed. Its commercial uses were limited to industrial lubricants.

But the crop was clearly suited to Prairie climate at a time when cropping options were limited to cereals and forages. That attracted the interest of plant breeders, initially during the Second World War when demand surged for industrial oils.

Then came the "what if?" moment, thanks to two plant breeders who became known as "the fathers of canola."

Baldur Stefansson, the son of Icelandic immigrants, was at the University of Manitoba and Keith Downey was with the federal Department of Agriculture in Saskatoon. Both started work in the late 1950s to breed those undesirable traits out of rapeseed.

You could characterize their relationship as one of competitive collaboration. Both wanted to be the first to achieve that goal, yet they routinely shared germplasm that might help the other one get there. Both have been honoured for their contributions to Canadian agriculture and to Canada.

In 1974, Stefansson released the first variety of "double-low rape-seed," later branded as canola, with a line that had a slightly better yield potential than Downey's first effort. But not long afterwards, Downey released the first early-maturing variety, which vastly increased the range of acreage that could grow canola on the Prairies.

canola on the Prairies.

From there, canola's story has been one of steady growth to where its impact on the Canadian economy is now calculated at \$26.7 billion. The industry generates 250,000 jobs and \$11.2 billion in wages, in large part due to the development of a domestic processing sector, a newly released economic analysis commissioned by the canola council says.

The crop is grown on most Prairie crop farms, with last year's 20 million acres creeping ever closer

to wheat at 23.2 million acres — a notion that would have seemed incredible even a few short years

As the Canola Council of Canada recently gathered in Winnipeg to celebrate its Golden Anniversary, there were lots of plays on the word "golden" to describe its growth since the first varieties were introduced in the mid-1970s.

More than anything, it is the story of a value-chain approach. Whereas the former Canadian Wheat Board played a key role in value-chain collaboration for the grain sector, the canola council was the first to emulate that for a non-regulated crop.

Under its umbrella, plant breeders, processors, farmers and exporters have had to come together to determine the best path forward for the crop even though their perspectives on the best genetics, technologies and market opportunities can be quite different.

Fred and Olga had no idea what they were starting when they sowed those first few seeds of hope. Like many others, they were just looking for a better life.

laura@fbcpublishing.com

# **OPINION**



# Will agriculture and food processing finally take centre stage?

A new report says these two sectors are key to Canada's future prosperity — and that recognition is a welcome development

BY BRENDA SCHOEPP

Advisory Council on Economic Growth highlighted agriculture and food processing as keys to economic growth in Canada.

The advisory council called on Ottawa to create a growth strategy for what it calls "agfood," which it defines as everything from "field to fork." Its report says that could generate another US\$30 billion in exports (equivalent to nearly two per cent of the GDP) over the next five to 10 years.

The importance of this report is that it has flagged agriculture and food processing as an economic generator of priority within the nation's economy and there should be full engagement in the strategy right to the office of the prime minister. (The advisory council was created by Finance Minister Bill Morneau.)

This is the first time in my years in the industry that food processing and agriculture have been linked, identified as a key thread in the fabric of economic prosperity, and given so much attention by the federal government.

To the advisory council's credit, it looked at the examples

of countries such as Australia, New Zealand, and Holland that have been successful in growing their food exports. Its recommendation to create a hub connecting all the parts of the sector is interesting and speaks to the shortage of infrastructure within processing.

However, the report did not address the capital infrastructure issues from a commodities perspective, which I feel is an outstanding issue — especially when it comes to ingredients.

If we are to compete and to grow our food industry, we need more than two lanes on the Trans-Canada Highway throughout the nation; greater access to air and sea transportation; and a national railroad policy that prioritizes ag commodity shipping. Growth in the food-processing industry will need to grow at port and plane to ensure controllable logistic costs. How Canadian ingredients get to Canadian manufacturers is still an outstanding problem that needs addressing.

The report also touches on farm subsidies and dairy quota. These have yet to be clarified so we can withhold from judgment. Its contention that government farm subsidies equate to "26 per cent of its economic output" and this funding "is not contingent

on meeting productivity-related requirements, such as adopting new technologies" needs further discussion. (What does this mean? Is the council suggesting farm subsidies be axed or that they should be revised to boost productivity and encourage adoption of new technologies?)

The report also says provincial quotas are a handicap to growth within the dairy sector because they "curtail investments in productivity." How does the dairy industry interpret this in the wake of Ottawa's November announcement of \$350 million to help it adjust to new competition stemming from the trade deal with Europe? Will dairy be on the table?

Our natural capital in Canada allows for some terrific growth, but we cannot grow at the cost of jeopardizing land and water. This then begs the question of where the lens will focus: Will it be on manufacturing or will that be combined with production? How do we protect natural capital while growing food exports by \$30 billion?

While it is true that we have had a terrific base of entrepreneurs and companies in Canadian food processing, the big question always comes back to the weak link of commercialization. It is fair game to keep the

The idea of building research capacity is welcome and needed, and we have much to repair in this area.

97

pressure on in this area as smalland medium-size enterprises are often left to drift at this stage in development. The call for existing financial institutions to provide growth capital for expansion of small- and medium-size companies is one part of the solution. But the report goes further and recommends not only talent recruitment, but also training. (What is not addressed is wage parity within the sector and until we have a gender balance within it, some of the best talent may not be attracted to the Canadian

The idea of building research capacity is welcome and needed, and we have much to repair in this area. But in key areas such as genomics and multidisciplinary research platforms, we have

world-class researchers. When combined with the needs of the industry around one roundtable, we could see an unprecedented level of product development.

The key is investment from the federal government. That will provide momentum and that, in turn, will attract foreign investment, a critical ingredient to successful food processing. The Prairie provinces are especially in need of a robust and aggressive plan to transform commodities into food products.

If the federal government takes the report to heart (and provides funding), it will require the entire agriculture and food-processing sector to ensure that the end result is world class and rivals models such as Holland for innovation, co-operation, and creativity.

This is our chance and our future to have farming and food recognized as essential for the future prosperity of our nation.

The council's report can be found at www.canada.ca (search for 'Unleashing the Growth Potential of Key Sectors').

Brenda Schoepp is a farmer from Alberta who works as an international mentor and motivational speaker. She can be contacted through her website www.brendaschoepp.com. All rights reserved. Brenda Schoepp 2017



## Growing pains for Canada's agri-food sector

The federal budget injects some new life into Canada's agricultural industries, but not enough funding or clarity

BY SYLVAIN CHARLEBOIS

anada's agri-food sector has underachieved for too long. The new federal budget gives the sector the opportunity to reimagine its potential.

Finally, Ottawa wants to make the agrifood sector a place to invest and foster innovation.

The Liberal government aims to increase Canada's agri-food exports to at least \$75 billion annually by 2025 (from \$56 billion now) and make our country a trading powerhouse. That target is modest but it's a start

Innovation was the overarching theme in the recent federal budget. Some funding was allocated to genomics research and a modest sum goes to research more broadly. And climate change was mentioned as an innovation driver.

However, the budget document was unclear on how funding could motivate the agri-food sector to better connect what we produce and what consumers want, domestically and abroad. Such connections need to be achieved despite our most significant disadvantage – our Nordic climate.

Most importantly, developing new products for an increasingly diverse consumer base is problematic. and it's importantly minute count. The eliminat

More companies have recently sought innovations. Loblaws, Agropur, and a few others have had great progress with fresh programs. Ottawa can act as a catalyst to entice more companies to follow suit.

The budget also puts important focus on logistics and supply chains. Moving products across the country is our greatest challenge to expanding the agri-food sector. More than \$12 billion will be invested in gateways, ports, bridges, and roads to make trading more efficient. While this isn't a great sum, it does demonstrate support for agri-food producers.

This follows former prime minister Stephen Harper's decision in 2005 to invest in the Asia-Pacific Gateway and Corridor initiative. The Conservatives drew our attention to Canada's logistical deficiencies and now the Liberals are continuing the work.

Connectivity is also important. Following the Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunication Commission (CRTC) recommendation a few months ago, Ottawa intends to invest \$500 million to expand rural broadband connections. This is excellent news for market-savvy farmers. Markets can change in an instant

and it's important to make every trading

The elimination of tariffs – on a long list of ingredients, including cereals and grains, fats and oils, fruits and vegetable, and food preparations and chocolate products – is also good news for the agrifood sector. This could save Canadian processors more than \$200 million a year and strengthen their competitiveness at home and abroad.

But the budget was not all good news:
• It didn't suggest any timelines or framework to increase trades between prov-

- inces, which is a significant challenge.There was no mention of the crisis state of supply-managed sectors, like dairy,
- poultry and eggs.
   It didn't provide any suggestions on how Ottawa intends to update the Temporary Foreign Worker Program, which is critical for the agri-food sector, particularly in processing.
- And it doesn't mention how Ottawa intends to grow the industry for northern communities.

The budget document makes Growing Forward 3 a priority for 2018. Typically, we end up with a vague five-year plan for future programs. And that's more about growing pains than growing forward.

Past frameworks have been supported by a budget rarely exceeding \$5 billion. By comparison, the uncompromising 2014 U.S. Farm Bill frames a massive enterprise worth almost US\$1 trillion. There are many things wrong with the Farm Bill, but at least Americans have a vision for their agri-food sector that combines production with consumption.

To give Canada a similarly powerful vision, the next instalment of Growing Forward should be worth at least \$100 billion over the next several years. The sector needs that kind of commitment if it's to make a difference in the world.

Certainly, some funding help is coming to the innovation and infrastructure portfolios. But if Ottawa really wants to make the agri-food sector a leading economic engine, the \$75-billion export target should be just a starting point. Hefty government investment is needed, but we should realistically expect to reach exports around \$100 billion by 2025.

It's time to reimagine and then realize the potential of Canada's agri-food sector.

Sylvain Charlebois is dean of Dalhousie University's faculty of management and a researcher in food distribution and policy. He writes regularly about food and agriculture. 6 OFF THE FRONT

APRIL 10, 2017 • ALBERTAFARMEXPRESS.CA

#### CTF ▶ from page 1

conditions than we could before, especially on our heavy clays."

Larocque, one of eight farmers in the study overseen by Gamache, is one of the big boosters of CTF. After six years of running equipment only on tramlines, he said he's seen many other benefits.

"On the wet side, we can absorb a lot of water — our porosity is 68 to 70 per cent in our soil, which is incredible," he said, adding he's continually amazed by how quickly a heavy rain is soaked up.

The system also gives him the ability to place seed more accurately, do precision applications, and has resulted in better canola emergence.

"What we can do with four pounds of canola seed, most would take five pounds to achieve and get the plant stand we do," he said.

He's also noticed a decrease in wild oats, cleavers, and buckwheat populations on the CTF areas in his fields, compared to the random traffic check areas he's maintained

Barley responds especially well and his barley yields have increased by five to eight per cent, he said.

#### The challenges

So why aren't farmers piling into CTF? Two big reasons — equipment and a major learning curve.

Scott Keller was well aware of both challenges, which is why it took him seven years to move from a believer to a practitioner.

The farmer from New Norway, who is also an agronomist, said he was convinced of its value when he first heard about the practice in 2008. But he also decided that switching to the system required a "long-term plan."



The tramline used by the sprayer (which typically runs on every third or fourth tramline) is obvious in this controlled traffic field in Lacombe County. Ease of spraying and other in-crop applications (such as split application of nitrogen) is one of the advantages of CTF systems. PHOTO: PETER GAMACHE

"It wasn't that I went from random traffic last year to now I'm full CTF," he said in a presentation at the conference on the practice last month.

"A lot of the other co-operators (study participants) dove right into it, and definitely, there were some challenges.

"Basically, it took me five or six years before I was there."

In the meantime, Keller kept studying the practices while gradually purchasing equipment that would work with the system (axle widths must be either the same on all equipment or multiples of that width).

Larocque agrees with that goslow approach.

"You have to sort things out, you have to map out your equipment

and your equipment widths and field directions, what equipment you're going to buy in the future," he said.

Larocque opted to go with 30-foot spacing when he modified equipment and most current users either go with that spacing or 35 feet. But he figures 40-foot spacing will likely be the choice of most producers in the future.

But that wider spacing brings its own challenges, said Keller.

"If you're going to do 40, you have to prove to yourself that you can spread residue 40 feet," he told conference attendees. "Guys are doing it, but it's a big task."

He urged those thinking of adopting CTF to first spend time learning how to spread residue more effectively and master inter-row seeding.

"If you can't do those two things, you can never get CTF to work," Keller told his audience.

Slow adoption allowed Keller to learn from his mistakes without paying a heavy price and not have to spend money modifying equipment to get the right axle width.

Still, he said, he hasn't got a big return on his investment of time and money, unlike upgrading to RTF (real-time kinematic) guidance which "paid for itself in four years" by reducing overlap.

"CTF hasn't given me a return over what I was doing," he said.

#### The future

These two sides of CTF — many potential benefits but small returns (at least initially) — seem to be at odds with each other.

But that's why patience is needed, said Gamache, adding the early days of CTF are much like those for no till.

"The guys who continue with it, they could see some yield advantage, but it's not going to come quick," he said. "Direct seeding was a case where you didn't see it. It took four to five years, and (then) the system started working well and performed well in a drought.

"I'm sure a lot of guys are watching and waiting and wondering what is going to happen and if this is the next way to go."

Even Larocque, who regularly extols the benefits of CTF in his weekly client newsletter, can quickly name the barriers to adoption. The big ones are that the system "requires more thought and planning to execute," harvest logistics are more complex, the costs of adapting equipment aren't clearly known, and "it is early days with CTF in Canada so nobody knows the true benefits."

"It's a pretty challenging management system in terms of getting into it and the thought process," added Gamache. "But once you're up and running and have all your pieces in place, it actually is a great system to work with.

"Getting there certainly takes a lot of planning. That's a factor for many guys who are busy and may not be prepared to do that."

At least for now, said Larocque. "People are waiting — why learn when you can let the early adopters figure it out?"

To see results of the plot reports from Controlled Traffic Farming Alberta and other information on the practice, go to www. controlledtrafficfarming.org.

akienlen@fbcpublishing.com



#### PROTEIN → from page 1

"But it's always really ticked me off that everything we grow is loaded into a grain car and sent somewhere else.

"We don't have to ship it to someone else to do the work. We can be doing this here in Alberta.'

Over the years, Alberta's agriculture industry has dipped its toe into value-added processing for the "bigger-picture things, said Ammeter, who chaired the national committee for the International Year of Pulses in 2016 and was recently given the Pulse Promoter Award by Saskatchewan Pulse Growers for her work on behalf of the sector.

'We're cleaning our grain on the Prairies, and that's adding value," she said. "Our pulses are being split and bagged. That's not what I would call high value added, but it's sure a lot better than just shipping them in container cars."

Canola crushing has an economic impact of about \$1.3 billion annually and thanks to a booming craft beer market, malt barley is another growing valueadded industry in Alberta, she added.

"I look at the oat industry, the flax industry, the hemp industry all of them are doing it."

There is tremendous potential for fractionation of pulses, a relatively new technology that separates seeds into protein, fibre, and starch, which can then be used in food products, she said.

"I believe we're now looking at value adding not just in splitting and cleaning, but value adding in looking at what we can do with the protein and other fractions," she said. "There are so many extra things we can do. We can go much further."

And adding value would put money into farmers' pockets because it would boost demand.

"Right now, we're shipping our peas for \$8 or \$9 a bushel. I think if we send them to a fractionation plant, we're going to see more,' she said. "When's the last time you heard about farmers selling their canola for \$6 a bushel? It's because we're adding value."

#### 'Big-time' potential

Some argue that the province doesn't have the technology to do value-added pulse processing, said Ammeter.

'But I look around and I see the oilpatch, which has some of the most interesting technology and cutting-edge innovation in the world. We don't have the technology to do value-added food? I don't buy that one.'

Still others argue that Alberta is too far away from consumer markets, that it's cheaper and easier to transport raw grains than value-added goods.

"OK, maybe we shouldn't be canning beans in the Prairies because they're a heavy thing to ship, but then I look at pharmaceuticals and colourants (dyes and pigments) that we're shipping out in containers on a train that's straight to Chicago in 10 hours," she said.

"As a farmer, I go back to the question of 'why can't we do this?' I know we can add value

The federal government seems to think so too. Last month's budget pledged \$950 million over five years to support 'superclusters,' research and development hubs that will add value to Canada's economy. The pulse sector has created a multiprovince partnership — called Protein Innovations Canada that is ready to make the case that, through this 'supercluster' funding, the western Prairies could become a leading global



A new \$400-million pea-processing plant in Manitoba, announced with fanfare at the Manitoba legislature in January, may just be the beginning of Western Canada's bid to become the leading global supplier of plantbased proteins. PHOTO: SHANNON VANRAES

supplier of plant-based proteins and food ingredients.

"It's a concept that we hope we can turn into reality," said Wilf Keller, president and CEO of Ag-West Bio, a bioresearch investment firm based in Saskatchewan.

"We want to position Canada as the leading source of highquality proteins. We have the capacity to produce crops that have proteins that are considered to be of value for downstream uses.

"This is a growth area. There's growth potential here big time.'

With the growing consumer interest in healthy, sustainably produced food products, pulses and other plant-based proteins are a good-news story—one that has been largely underdeveloped to this point.

"This is an area of growing interest, but there's only a tiny portion of our pulse capacity that is turned into ingredients. We have a long way to go," said Keller.

#### Momentum building

Organizations like Pulse Canada, Cigi (Canadian International Grains Institute), and the Leduc Food Processing Centre have already done research on utilizing pulse fractions in food products. As well, French company Roquette announced in January it plans to build a \$400-million pea protein-processing plant in Portage la Prairie, Man.

"We see a lot of signs that there's increasing interest in investment in Western Canada in pulse fractionation," said Keller, a wellknown agricultural researcher in biotechnology development who has led numerous major research efforts.

industry investment, so we need to continue and build momentum in this area."

If funded, Protein Innovations Canada will set up a home base in the Prairies and partner with industry leaders and key stakeholders in the sector to invest in research and market development for plant-based proteins from pulses, canola, and hemp.

"We have the potential to produce these products, and our strategy has to be to add value first to ingredients and then beyond," said Keller.

It could be "really big business," he added.

"Using canola as an example through to 2050, we estimate that we would be able to have 20 million tonnes of high-quality protein. From 2020 to 2050, this is a trillion-dollar industry that we're looking at, and it will be close to the same in pulses."

Investing in plant-based proteins is simply a no-brainer, he said.

"There's a big opportunity for this to be based on the Canadian Prairies," said Keller. "We have the land, we have the expertise, and we have the interest. Now we just need the push."

"There's already evidence of jennifer.blair@fbcpublishing.com



# Historic Alberta ranch to be preserved as cattle operation

#### NATURE CONSERVANCY OF CANADA RELEASE

ne of Alberta's oldest ranches will remain a working operation thanks to a conservation agreement with the Nature Conservancy of Canada.

When it was founded in 1882, Oxley Ranch covered 200,000 acres, making it one of the four largest ranches in the foothills. The remaining 2,266 acres will now be preserved from cultivation, drainage of wetlands, subdivision and development of the land.

"This land is our family's legacy; it's been my personal sanctuary for my entire life," said landowner Jennifer Barr, whose family has been living on the ranch since 1919. "I have a great appreciation for what my grandmother, my aunt, and my stepfather all sacrificed to hold on to this ranch. I have always felt a great responsibility to care for it, to preserve it, for future generations."

The southern foothills are a priority for the Nature Conservancy as the region is one of the last pieces of relatively intact fescue grasslands in the province. It's estimated that less than five per cent of native fescue grasslands remain in the country, making this area one of the most threatened regions of Canada.



The entrance to Oxley Ranch, which covered 200,000 acres of the majestic southern foothills when it was founded 135 years ago. PHOTO: NATURE CONSERVANCY OF CANADA

"It is a precious piece of God's country that can never be replaced once it's gone," said Barr. "Knowing that it will remain as it is and will be protected from now on gives me great comfort."

The ranch looms large in Alberta's ranching history and was associated with the Fort Macleod-Calgary Trail — the primary north-south transportation route prior to the Calgary and Edmonton Railway. It is located near several other properties that have reached agreements with the Nature Conservancy, including the Welsch Ranch, Waldron Ranch, and King Ranch. All are

located in the headwaters region of southern Alberta — an area that covers only four per cent of the province but provides fresh drinking water to 45 per cent of Albertans. The southern foothills remained mostly ranch country until the mid-1990s, but ranch economics cannot compete with



"I have always felt a great responsibility to care for it, to preserve it, for future generations."

JENNIFER BARR



land prices paid by urban developers.

Oxley Ranch is home to a variety of bird species, including prairie falcons and bald eagles, as well as native plant species, which grow along the banks of Willow Creek, which runs through the property for several miles.



### Carbon emissions: It's not the farming, it's the inputs, says NFU

Until synthetic fertilizers came along 'agriculture was low input and solar powered,' says the farm group's research director

BY SHANNON VANRAES

here is no way around it, reducing carbon emissions will require a hard look at the use of nitrogen fertilizers, says a National Farmers Union official.

"A fundamental truth around agriculture and greenhouse gas emissions is that agriculture doesn't actually produce greenhouse gas emissions, it's agricultural inputs that produce greenhouse gas emissions," said Darrin Qualman, the NFU's director of research. "That might seem a little counterintuitive, but if you take a long view, sort of a long-term look at agriculture, we've

had agriculture for... about 10,000 years and for 99 centuries there was no net emissions from agriculture, agriculture was low input and solar powered."

A century ago, lightweight tractors, built with innovations developed during the First World War, first appeared on Canadian fields, he noted, adding the pace of development only picked up steam following the Second World War—as did producers' reliance on synthetic inputs.

"Those high emissions are really just a reflection of the inputs, we're maximizing production on our farms and one of the ways we're maximizing production is by maximizing the inputs that we push into that food system," he said. "Most of

those inputs are fossil fuel products and nitrogen is notoriously fossil fuel expensive to produce."

Qualman is currently completing a report on carbon emissions in agriculture and while it is not yet complete, it's clear there needs to be reduction in input use, he said.

But the idea of asking farmers to forgo nitrogen wasn't a hit with everyone.

"I don't think that's going to fly very well, perhaps we should encourage industry to develop forms of nitrogen that aren't going to emit as many emissions," said Wilf Harder, a prominent NFU member in Manitoba.

However, Qualman was quick to clarify his comments.

"Nobody is saying that nitrogen has to be eliminated, just the opposite, it probably will be with us for quite a long time... what has to be eliminated is this steep upward trend in the use, where it's been doubling every 20 or so years," he said.

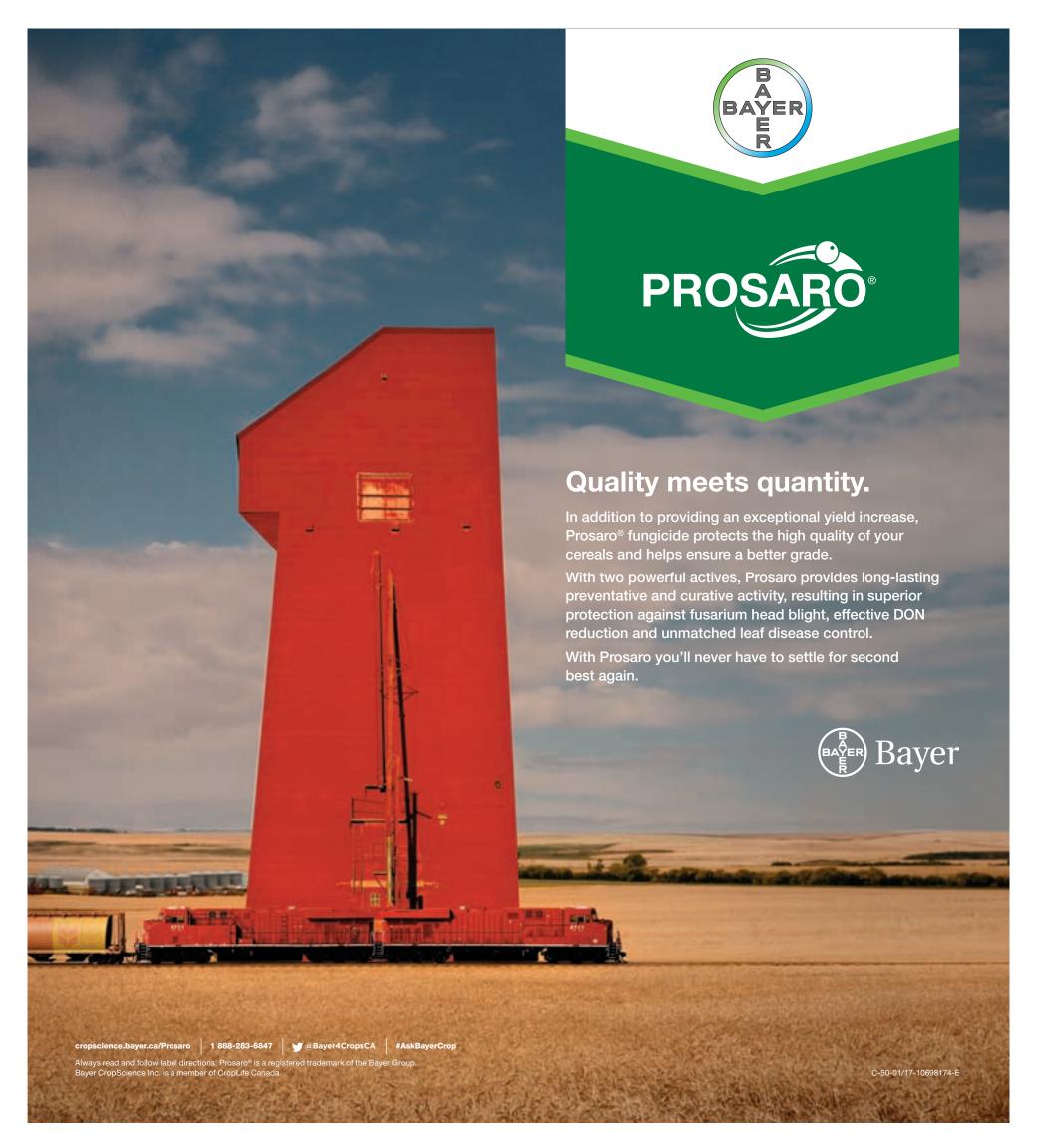
The decoupling of livestock and cropping has contributed to emissions by pushing farmers towards synthetically produced inputs, said Lydia Carpenter, the NFU's first vice-president of policy and a grass-fed livestock producer from Manitoba.

"I think when we say nitrogen, we're talking about synthetic nitrogen," she said. "So we're not talking about not using nitrogen, we're talking about accessing it in a way that's profitable."

More diverse farming would be more sustainable and profitable, argued Qualman.

"We probably need a lot more diversity, we need more people doing polycropping and holistic resource management and intensive grazing, and then on the other end of the spectrum, we need people who continue to do zero till and use nitrogen," he said. "But in the middle we need a lot more diversity because we've really devoted most of the acres in Western Canada to one kind of agriculture and that's a very high-emission form."

shannon.vanraes@fbcpublishing.com



**NEWS** >>> MARKETS 10 APRIL 10, 2017 • ALBERTAFARMEXPRESS.CA

#### FLOOD OF U.S. SOYBEANS EXPECTED TO RISE HIGHER

Even though stocks are at all-time highs, U.S. farmers plan to seed a record amount of soybean acreage this spring. But wheat acreage is forecast to fall to the lowest on record, says the U.S. Agriculture Department. It forecasts a record 89.482 million acres of soybeans, about 500 million acres behind corn plantings, which is expected to fall 4.3 per cent. Soybean futures fell sharply after the report was released in late March, closing at \$9.46 per bushel, the lowest level since August. "It is a bearish report for beans on all sides, the stocks are higher and the switch away from corn was bigger than anyone figured," said one market analyst. - Reuters

#### HAVE YOUR SAY ON THE NEXT GROWING FORWARD

Alberta producers have a chance to offer their ideas on what should be in the successor to the current Growing Forward 2 agreement, which expires on March 31, 2018. The online survey includes discussion about key priorities, including markets and trade; science, research and innovation; risk management; environmental sustainability and climate change; valueadded agriculture and agri-food processing; and public trust. When completed, the Growing Forward 2 agreement will have put more than \$400 million into farm and agri-food programs in Alberta. The online survey, which runs until May 8, can be found at www.alberta.ca (search for 'agriculture policy framework'). — Alberta Agriculture

# **MARKETS**



# As expected, a bearish outlook for U.S. soybeans weighs on canola

The market for canola remains strong but is feeling the consequences of ample soybean stocks

**BY JADE MARKUS** 

peculation ahead of a much-anticipated dataset from the U.S. Department of Agriculture had ICE Futures Canada canola chopping around a wide range in the week ending March 31.

USDA released its prospective plantings and grain stocks reports on March 31. The department's seeding estimates often act as a major mover in markets, leaving values with double-digit gains or

This year's estimates were projected to be bearish for soybeans at the Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT), and lived up to expectations. U.S. soybean-planted area for 2017 is estimated at a record-high 89.5 million acres, up seven per cent from last year, USDA said.

The less anticipated, though still important, stocks report added to the bearish tone in sovbeans.

Soybeans stored in all positions in the U.S. on March 1 totalled 1.73 billion bushels, up 13 per cent from the same time frame a year prior, the U.S. agency said.

Soybean futures were also feeling the bearish effects of competing supplies emerging from South America. Brazilian producers are finishing harvest and will be taking supplies to ports throughout

Those weaker soybean prices pressured canola, moving the market lower on the

Canola is feeling the consequences of ample soybean stocks, though the supply situation in the Canadian market is tilted toward bullish.

Traders expect canola supplies could be tight moving into the spring. Crops that were left to overwinter will soon be coming out of fields, revealing the amount and quality of those supplies which some expect will not be good.

Those expectations are lending canola some independent strength, but not enough for the market to shrug off the bearish effects of supplies south of the

The Canadian dollar was mostly rangebound on the week, which did little to sway canola either way.

The expectation for a lower amount of corn to be seeded this year allowed the CBOT corn market to advance on the week, though heavy stocks limited the market's upside.

Corn seeded in the U.S. in 2017 is expected to reach 90 million acres, down four per cent from the year prior, USDA

Stocks of corn as of March 1 totalled 8.62 billion bushels, up 10 per cent from last year. That tempered gains, along with competing supplies from South America.

#### Wheat

CBOT wheat futures also edged up on the week, as U.S. seeded area is expected to decline on the year. All U.S. wheatplanted area for 2017 is estimated at 46.1 million acres, down eight per cent from 2016, USDA said.

However, heavy stockpiles of the grain, amid a bearish supply-and-demand situation, limited the market's upside and could further pressure values moving forward

All wheat stored in all positions on March 1 totalled 1.66 billion bushels in the U.S., USDA said, up 21 per cent from the same time frame a year prior.

Jade Markus writes for Commodity News Service Canada, a Winnipeg company specializing in grain and commodity market

For three-times-daily market reports from Resource News International, visit "ICE Futures Canada updates" at www.albertafarmexpress.ca.

## Spring wheat futures soften slightly in Western Canada

#### A stronger Canadian dollar helped drag on cash wheat prices

BY PHIL FRANZ-WARKENTIN

ring wheat bids in Western Canada were steady to lower during the week ended March 31, as a softer tone in U.S. futures and strength in the Canadian dollar weighed on prices in the countryside.

Depending on the location, average Canada Western Red Spring (CWRS) wheat prices were steady to down \$2 per tonne across the Prairie provinces, according to price quotes from a cross-section of delivery points compiled by PDQ (Price and Data Quotes). Average prices ranged from about \$220 per tonne in western Manitoba to as high as \$240 in northern Alberta.

Quoted basis levels varied from location to location, but generally held steady to range from about \$24 to \$44 per tonne

above the futures when using the grain company methodology of quoting the basis as the difference between U.S. dollardenominated futures and Canadian dollar cash bids.

When accounting for currency exchange rates by adjusting Canadian prices to U.S. dollars, CWRS bids ranged from US\$165 to US\$180 per tonne. That would put the currencyadjusted basis levels at about US\$16-\$31 below the futures.

Looking at it the other way around, if the Minneapolis futures are converted to Canadian dollars, CWRS basis levels across Western Canada range from \$21 to \$41 below the

Canada Prairie Spring Red (CPSR) wheat bids were down \$3-\$4 per tonne, with prices ranging from \$151 to \$166 per

Average durum prices were down by \$8 to \$15 per tonne,

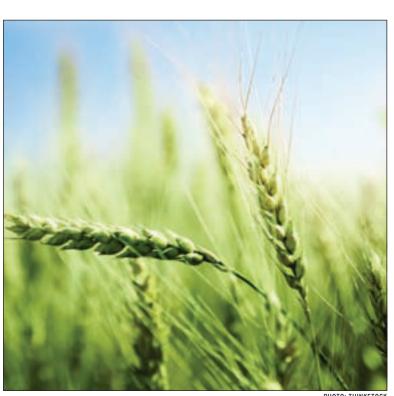
with bids in Saskatchewan coming in at about \$252 to \$255 per

The May spring wheat contract in Minneapolis, off of which most CWRS contracts in Canada are based, was quoted March 31 at US\$5.3425 per bushel, down by 1.5 U.S. cents from the previous week.

Kansas City hard red winter wheat futures, traded in Chicago, are more closely linked to CPSR in Canada. The May K.C. wheat contract was quoted March 31 at US\$4.205 per bushel, down 7.5 U.S. cents compared to the previous week.

The May Chicago Board of Trade soft wheat contract settled March 31 at US\$4.265, down by about 2.25 U.S. cents on the week.

The Canadian dollar settled March 31 at 75.19 U.S. cents, up by roughly half a cent relative to its U.S. counterpart compared to the previous week.



# **U.K.** royals' sibling rivalry on GMOs?

Royal at odds with brother Charles in approval of genetically modified crops

#### LONDON/REUTERS

ritain's Princess Anne may have sparked some royal sibling rivalry after saying genetically modified crops had real benefits to offer, putting her at odds with her older brother Charles who says they would be an environmental disaster.

In an interview with BBC radio, Anne said she would grow GMO crops on her farming estates, adding she doubted that the technology had many downsides.

That view contrasts sharply with that of heir-to-the-throne Charles, who has long been an ardent campaigner for organic produce, once warning the widespread use of GM crops would "cause the biggest disaster environmentally of all time.'

'GM is one of those things that divides people," Anne, whose title is the Princess Royal, told the BBC's "Farming Today" program.

"Surely if we are going to be better at producing food of the right value, then we have to accept that genetic technology... is going to be part of that."

European Union laws strictly control the use and authorization to grow GM organisms, but last October Environment Minister George Eustice said the British government was considering "possible future arrangements" for the regulation of GM organisms after Britain leaves the bloc.

Asked if she would use GM for crops and livestock on her own farming lands in Gloucestershire, western England, should the law allow, the 66-year-old



Princess Anne says she'd plant GMO crops on her own land if she were legally allowed to.

PHOTO: CREATIVE COMMONS/CHATHAM HOUSE

daughter of Queen Elizabeth replied "Yes."

To say we mustn't go there, 'just in case,' is probably not a practical argument," she said. "I do think... gene technology has got real benefits to offer, which will have maybe an occasional downside, but I suspect not very many.'

Anne's attitude towards GM crops has long differed from that of Charles, patron of the Soil Association which campaigns against the use of GM produce.

In a newspaper interview in 2008 Charles said multinational food companies were conducting a "gigantic experiment with nature and the whole of humanity which has gone seriously

## Science gets higher profile in budget, but details are lacking

Any attention paid to research is good for agriculture, says the CEO of the Agriculture Institute of Canada

**BY ALEX BINKLEY** 

**T**he recent federal budget gives science and research more attention than usual — but details on new funding remain to be decided on, says Serge Buy, CEO of the Agriculture Institute of Canada.

The budget did allocate \$80 million over five years to replace the Centre for Plant Health in Sidney, B.C. with a new research facility to support agri-food safety. It will assist trade and national economic growth and Buy said the move is good news for agri-food.

At the same time, questions remain about the long-term future of other research facilities that were underfunded by the previous government, he

"Overall, the budget contains some very good news," he said. While it will take time for the decisions on many announcements to be reached, "things are shaping up well.'

While a lot of funds were announced in the budget, there will still have to be plenty of discussion and consultation before the money is spent, Buy said.

Choices will have to be made before we see who gets what," Buy said.

The AIC will be ready to

"Overall, the budget contains some very good news."

SERGE BUY

pitch its ideas once the budget bill is passed. Among the decisions is an independent review, announced last year, on funding for fundamental science and research. It will report sometime this year. Then the government will decide which of its proposals it will implement.

Then there's the appointment of a Chief Science Officer announced in 2016 and still to be filled. The position will come with a \$2-milliona-year operating budget. He or she will also advise the prime minister and minister of science instead of reporting directly to Parliament as originally proposed.

Also in the works for this year is a new federal science infrastructure strategy for the government. It will review existing federal labs and related facilities and recommend what's needed for the future. No timeline for that report was set. Also in line

for a review is the National Research Council's funding and its innovation support

The science innovation strategy will examine the existing federal science infrastructure, "including federal laboratories and testing facilities, and provide a road map for future investments. The strategy will offer a more integrated and effective approach to federal laboratories, information technology and human resources in the federal science community, and will seek to ensure that federal scientists have access to the world-class infrastructure, innovative equipment and computer networks they need to produce the best results for Canadians.

The National Research Council will have its funding set at \$59.6 million for the current fiscal year to support its business innovation initia-

### UN pushes 'smart crops' as rice alternative to tackle hunger in Asia

Millet, sorghum and beans are often-overlooked alternatives that could help restart progress on ending hunger in the region

BY BEH LIH YI

THOMSON REUTERS FOUNDATION

sia needs to make extra efforts to defeat hunger after progress has slowed in the last five years, including promoting so-called "smart crops" as an alternative to rice, the head of the UN food agency in the region

Kundhavi Kadiresan, representative of the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) in Asia, said the region needs to focus on reaching the most marginalized people, such as the very poor or those living in mountainous areas.

The Asia-Pacific region halved the number of hungry people from 1990 to 2015 but the rate of progress slowed in many countries — such as Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India and Cambodia - in the last five years, according to a December FAO report.

'The last mile is always difficult... so extra efforts, extra resources and more targeted interventions are needed," said Kadiresan.

Government and businesses

needed to develop policies to help make food more affordable, while changing Asians' diets that rely heavily on rice," she said.

"We have focused so much on rice that we haven't really looked at some of those crops like millets, sorghum and beans.'

A campaign is underway to promote these alternatives as "smart crops" to make them more attractive. Kadiresan said.

'We are calling them smart crops to get people not to think about them as poor people's food but smart people's food," she said, adding that they are not only nutritious but also more adaptable to climate change.

Soaring rice prices, slowing economic expansion and poorer growth in agricultural productivity have been blamed for the slowdown in efforts to tackle hunger.

More than 60 per cent of the world's hungry are in Asia-Pacific, while nearly one out of three children in the region suffers from stunting. Achieving zero hunger by 2030 is one of the UN's Sustainable Development Goals adopted by member states in 2015.

# The C.R.O.P. **Hedging Program**

### **Precision Farming For Your** Marketing Plan

A proactive, real-time, integrated hedging solution delivering farm businesses a unique way to look beyond risk to enhance marketing returns.

- Reduce production commitments and delivery risk
- Optimize your production, storage & sales decisions
- Capture the upside price potential you want with the downside revenue protection you need

For a complimentary farm revenue management assessment, contact:



#### PI FINANCIAL experience driven

#### **David Derwin**

Commodity Portfolio Manager

844-982-0011

dderwin@pifinancial.com

#### www.commodity-options.ca

Options & futures have inherent risk; consult with a licensed professional commodity hedging advisor before trading, connect with me at 844-982-0011.

Member - Canadian Investor Protection Fund

#### VBP+ LAUNCHES EXPANDED WEBSITE

The Verified Beef Production Plus (VBP+) program has a new website, with information for both consumers and producers. The website, www.verifiedbeefproductionplus.ca, has information on topics such as VBP+ online training, five easy steps for getting on the program, and details on modules for animal care, biosecurity, and environmental stewardship. There is also an auction listing service for registered operations and VBP+ has also struck an agreement with AgriClear, an online sales platform. There is also information on regional workshops, events, articles, and a photo gallery for registered operations. The Beef Cattle Research Council operates VBP+. — BCRC

#### NEW EGG LAYERS CODE WINS PRAISE

The revised Code of Practice for the Care and Handling of Layers is a "tremendous achievement," says the Egg Farmers of Alberta. The code is the foundation for the egg industry's animal welfare standards, and informs enhancements to the national Animal Care Program. The new Code of Practice is the result of "a rigorous and scientifically verified four-year process (and) represents a significant step forward on the path towards building a sustainable Canadian egg industry, said the Egg Farmers. The revised code can be found in the Codes of Practice section of www.nfacc.ca. – Staff

# LIVESTOCK

# There's a fine line between average and excellent

A multi-year benchmarking study of the most profitable bison producers offers insights to any livestock operation

**BY JENNIFER BLAIR** 

hat sets a top-performing bison producer apart from a low performer? About fifty cents.

That was one of the key preliminary findings of a multi-year benchmarking study that compares performance indicators in Alberta and Saskatchewan bison

"Our main objective was to develop a performance indicator that allows us to evaluate farms relative to one another,' said Mira van Burck, one of four University of Alberta students leading the project.

'You all have different herd sizes, so we wanted to bear down and make it comparable all across the board.

Since 2012, researchers have been collecting "a huge dataset" of financial information from bison ranches across the western Prairies, said van Burck, who spoke with her group at the recent Wildrose Bison Convention. For this portion of the project, van Burck and her classmates focused on the total costs associated with finishing bulls, with data from about 25 produc-

The group divided the costs on a per-head basis and then grouped each cost into four categories to determine the percentage of costs in each category: operating costs (including feeder costs, fuel, utilities, and repairs); fixed costs (including depreciation on buildings and machinery); capital costs (including land improvements, handling facilities, and equipment); and feed costs, (including feed, salt, and minerals).

From there, they developed a performance indicator called a cost-return ratio.

"Basically, we took all the total returns from your operation and then divided them by all the total costs," said Timothy Goodkey, who also worked on the project. "The higher the ratio is, the better the operation."



You can make good money raising bison – if you can keep your feeder costs down. PHOTO: THINKSTOCK

The cost-return ratios ranged from \$0.97 to \$1.43, with an average of about \$1.08.

"This means every dollar that a top-performing farm spends on inputs, they get \$1.43 back as a return," said group member Zhao Wang.

The group then analyzed how top-performing farms allocated their costs to get the most returns, and found (unsurprisingly) that operating and feed costs were both the largest expenses and the dominant factor in profitability

"Operating and feed costs are the biggest game changers when we're looking at our costreturn ratio," said van Burck.

The biggest component of operating costs was feeder costs, said group member Alex Shuttleworth.

"Your top four guys are spending about 80 per cent of their total budget on their feeder costs and their operating costs, which includes trucking, insurance, and all those other things that help make your operation run day to day," she

"(If you look at the data for the feeder costs), the top four guys are spending about \$300 less on average than the guys at the bottom. That's a pretty big jump.

"I know it's really hard within the market to get the best prices you can when you're purchasing bison. But that's a really big factor for what's helping these top-performing guys get to the position that they're in."

Next, they looked at the makeup of the total feed costs.

"If you average the four guys at the top, they're spending about 17 per cent of their total costs on feed and feed alone, whereas the (lower-performing producers) are only spending about 10 per cent of their total budget on feed," said Shuttleworth.

"As they progress further and further along to becoming more profitable, they're spending a lot more on their feed than the guys who have a lower cost-return

"Seven per cent doesn't really sound like much, but it adds up pretty quickly. And clearly for some guys, it's paying off.

While this piece of the project has been completed, the students will be looking at performance indicators for finishing heifers and are hoping to find more bison producers to par-

"Seven per cent doesn't really sound like much, but it adds up pretty quickly. And clearly for some guys, it's paying off."

ALEX SHUTTLEWORTH

ticipate in the research, said van Burck

"The better the input that we get, the better the output."

jennifer.blair@fbcpublishing.com

# Hog producers learning how to get the most out of group housing

Animal welfare concerns about gestation stalls have driven the move to group housing, but researcher says productivity doesn't have to suffer

BY ALEXIS KIENLEN

AF STAFF/LEDUC

Thile the adoption of group sow housing was driven by consumers, the pork sector isn't skipping a beat when it comes to making it work.

"Through science, we have been able to show that you can achieve comparable, if not better, productivity through the group housing setting," swine behaviour and welfare scientist Yolande Seddon told attendees at the recent Livestock Care Conference.

"We know more about the animals, and we should be improving our husbandry practices."

The Code of Practice for the Care and Handling of Pigs has required new barns to use group housing since 2014, and all hog barns will have to house mated sows and gilts in groups by 2024. The biggest knock against the practice is that hogs are often aggressive towards each other. While that doesn't necessarily mean outright fighting (and increased risk of injuries), aggressive behaviour increases stress and that can lower productivity.

But you can manage much of that through feeding, said Seddon, an assistant professor at the Western College of Veterinary Medicine in Saskatoon.

"If you're going for a competitive feeding system, the animals gain feed by fighting or aggression," she said.

But there are numerous options for "non-competitive" feeding, including electronic sow-feeding systems, free-access stall systems, drop-feeding systems and drop-feeding systems into a trough (also known as trickle feeding). These systems mean animals cannot gain food by fighting because each individual is protected when feeding (although hogs will still compete for access to the feeding space).

The choice of sow grouping will have an influence on the choice of a feeding system. Static groupings are made up of groups of bred sows that stay together until farrowing. Dynamic systems allow animals to move in and out of the gestation group.

"In some systems, you would not want to have a dynamic grouping," said Seddon.

Scientists used to think static



Sows loafing on solid lying areas in a barn converted to group gestation with electronic sow feeders. PHOTO: NATIONAL SOW HOUSING CONVERSION PROJECT, PRAIRIE SWINE CENTRE

groupings were best, but now know that large group sizes can accommodate dynamic grouping. Aggression can happen every time new animals are added to the group, so it's important to have pen design to allow sows enough room and space to escape from social conflict.

"If you can move away from each other, social conflict can actually disperse," she said. "We know that sows will do subgrouping within a large group. They will develop their friendship circles."

When producers are using a competitive feeding system, grouping is very important and it's best not to remix the animals and have ones of similar size.

Seddon is involved in the National Sow Housing Conversion Project, which tracks about 20 barns across the country that have converted to group housing. Producers are sharing their experiences at http://groupsowhousing.com.

The majority of Canadian producers converting barns are choosing electronic sow-feeding systems.

"Producers are excited for the

ability for true individual feed control and for the automatic detection that electronic sow feeding can give," said Seddon.

Many of the new barns require

an additional separate exercise area in addition to a feeding space. Producers who have converted their barns have also changed their pen design, and

flooring, and have added enrichments such as bedding to their barns to improve animal welfare.

akienlen@fbcpublishing.com





"Through science, we have been able to show that you can achieve comparable, if not better, productivity through the group housing setting."

YOLANDE SEDDON

# Ottawa expands number of droughtrelated livestock tax deferral zones

The designation allows producers to defer income when they have to reduce their herds because of a forage shortage

**STAFF** 

ore ranchers in Alberta, Ontario, Quebec, B.C. and Nova Scotia will be able to defer some of their taxable income from livestock sales in 2016 due to drought.

The federal government has issued a second list of droughtdesignated regions where the livestock tax deferral provision will be allowed, along with the areas of Ontario, Quebec and Alberta designated in the initial list in November. In Alberta, the City of Calgary, County of Newell and Mackenzie County are now also designated.

Also, the government said, its "ongoing analysis" shows a final list of designated regions will be needed for the 2016 tax year. That list is expected to be released as soon as it's authorized.

Low moisture levels resulted in "significant forage shortages" for livestock producers in all affected areas, the government said, and one option for producers to manage feed supplies is to reduce their breeding herds.

The tax deferral provisions allow livestock producers in prescribed regions to defer portions of their 2016 sale proceeds of

breeding livestock, until the next tax year. Producers can request the tax deferral when filing their 2016 income tax returns.

The intent of the deferral is to reduce the tax burden associated with the sale, as the cost of replacing the animals at least partially offsets the deferred

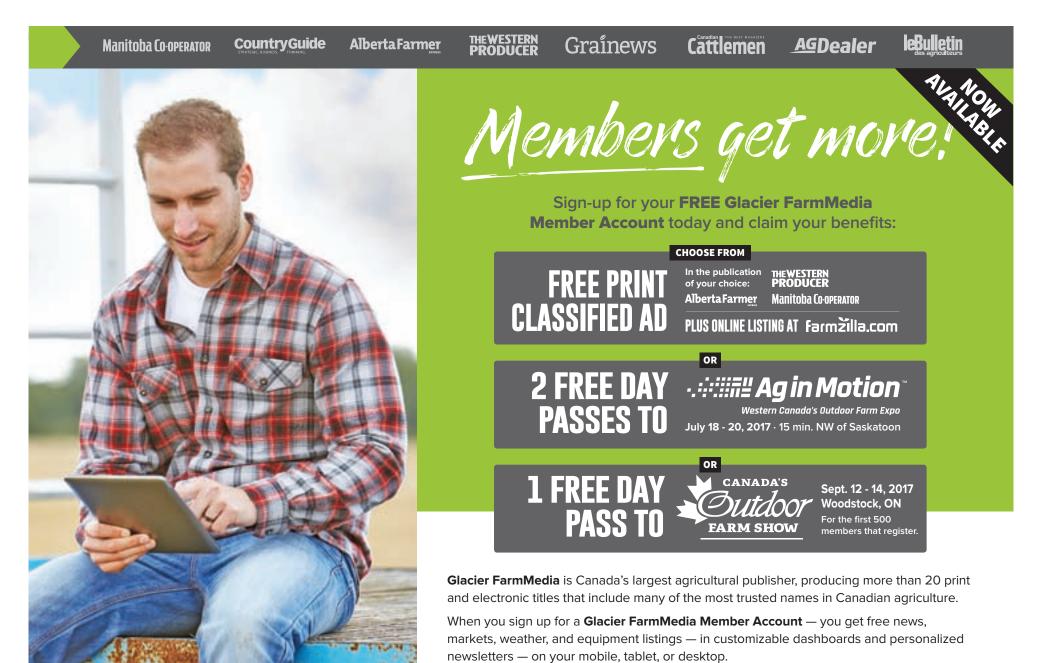
To be eligible for the deferral, a producer's breeding herd must have been reduced by at least 15 per cent. If the breeding herd has been reduced by at least 15 per cent, but less than 30 per cent, then 30 per cent of income from net sales may be deferred. Where the herd has been reduced by 30 per cent or more, however, 90 per cent of income from net sales can be deferred.

Proceeds from deferred sales are then included as income in the next tax year. If an area qualifies for a drought or excess moisture/flood designation in consecutive years, producers may defer sales income to the first year in which the area is no longer designated.

The deferrals are requested if impact on a designated area is deemed "significant," defined as forage yields of less than 50 per cent of the area's long-term



When forage yields drop by 50 per cent, an area is eligible to be listed as a drought-designated region which, in turn, allows for deferral of some taxable income. PHOTO: CANADA BEEF



Go to www.membersgetmore.ca to sign-up today - It's free!

# Cattle released from quarantine have a clean bill of health

'Early' release animals may be sold, commingled, and moved — and carry no higher risk than any other cattle

#### ALBERTA BEEF PRODUCERS RELEASE

a s the Canadian Food inspection Agency (CFIA) investigation into bovine tuberculosis progresses, so too does the status of the cattle involved.

The majority of cattle operations identified as contact herds have completed the required testing and been released from quarantine without any restrictions.

CFIA grants a full release from quarantine once the cattle have been tested and found to be negative for bovine TB. A negative test result means these animals can be safely integrated into the normal trading activities.

An important takeaway for the beef sector is that cattle eligible for a full release from quarantine carry no higher risk than other animals in Canada, and quite possibly a lower risk given that the whole herd has been tested, and any reactor animals removed. A full release from quarantine is in effect a clean bill of health with regard to bovine TB

The CFIA can release trace-out and trace-in herds if a herd has had reactor animals removed, and the post-mortem and preliminary laboratory testing on those reactor animals have not shown any signs of the disease. While samples from these herds will still go through lab culture testing, they are considered low risk and eligible for release after an epidemiological review.

These "early" release animals may be sold, commingled, and moved as the owner sees fit, providing the following records are kept (and these are records everyone should be keeping in normal day-to-day operations):

- CCIA tag numbers;
- Age and gender of the animals;
  Date any animals were removed from the premise;
- Destination to which the animals were moved.

While there is a low risk of a previously negative herd getting a positive result during the lab culture test, the CFIA would follow the full investigation process for any herd declared infected. This would include destruction of the herd and tracing animal movements in and out of the herd for the previous five years.

The Canadian Cattlemen's Association, Alberta Beef Producers, Saskatchewan's Cattlemen's Association, and other industry groups support the full and early release options as appropriate, risk-based release from quarantine to help individual producers resume their operations without undue risk to the industry.



Rigorous testing protocols ensure cattle released from quarantine are safe to buy and be placed in other herds. PHOTO: THINKSTOCK

# Heritage chicks available now

niversity of Alberta's hugely popular heritage chicken distribution program is now on — but hurry before they're all gone.

"This year, we're offering Plymouth barred rock, brown leghorn, random bred broiler 1978, light Sussex and Rhode Island Red chicks," said Jesse Hunter, program co-ordinator. "We hatch a certain number of each breed every year, so check the website to order your favourite breed before they're gone."

Heritage chicks must be preordered at www.heritagechickens. ca and then picked up at local Peavey Marts across Alberta. (You can also adopt a chicken and receive two dozen eggs every two weeks.)

For orders of up to 20 of the day-old chicks, the cost is \$8 each per bird. The price per chick drops to \$6 for orders of 21 to 100 birds and to \$4 for orders of 101 to 500 birds. As part of the program, two small-flock workshops are being held — April 12 in Spruce Grove and April 13 at Red Deer, which run from 5 to 9 p.m. To register, go to www.eventbrite.ca (search for 'small flock').

"The workshops are an opportunity to learn about biosecurity, housing, nutrition, disease identification, behaviour, anatomy, and more," said Hunter.

— Hof A



Rhode Island Red chicks hatched at U of A's Poultry Research Centre. FILE PHOTO



# From our heart to your community

#### FCC AgriSpirit Fund strengthens rural Canada

This year, Canada celebrates 150 years of growing together as a nation. And to honour the anniversary of Confederation, our 2017 FCC AgriSpirit Fund is increasing to **\$1.5 million** awarded to eligible capital projects in rural communities.

Does your project enhance community life? You may qualify for up to \$25,000 from FCC.







#### SNOWPACK EASES CALIFORNIA WATER WOES

The snowpack in California's Sierra Nevada Mountains is double normal levels, which may lead to an easing of mandatory water conservation rules. Slowly melting over the dry months from April to October, the snowpack provides a third of the state's water and is sometimes referred to as California's largest reservoir. Three years ago, there was no snow at all on many mountain peaks, and many reservoirs held only a fraction of their water capacity. The state's governor declared a drought an emergency and two years ago ordered conservation rules, including a demand that urban communities cut water consumption by 25 per cent. - Reuters

#### FLOODING RISK HIGH IN SOUTHWESTERN MANITOBA

Manitoba is expecting normal to above-normal spring run-off except in the Souris River basin in the province's southwest corner, which is looking at "above-normal to well-above-normal run-off potential." Flooding risk remains "moderate to major" across the province, said Infrastructure Minister Blaine Pedersen. The province is increasing outflow from the Shellmouth Reservoir, a flood control structure on the Assiniboine River at the Saskatchewan border, to 600 cubic feet per second. "Unfavourable" weather would create a "major" risk on watersheds in the southwestern region, the province said. – Staff

# WEATHER



# 'Average' is an apt verdict on the winter of 2016-17 in Alberta

It was a bit cooler and drier in the north and a little warmer and wetter in the south, but overall it was a pretty typical winter

#### **BY DANIEL BEZTE**

ith winter officially over, it's time to take a final look back at March's weather and how the extended winter panned out across all three Prairie provinces. Hopefully, this year Mother Nature will agree as to how we define winter and not surprise us with any spring snowstorms!

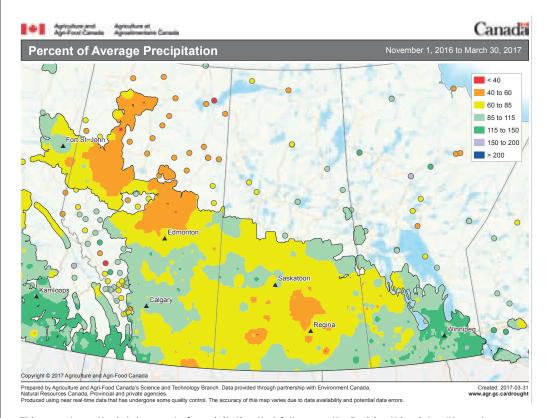
Let's begin by taking a quick look at how all of the weather numbers added up for March.

It was an interesting final month of winter across the Prairies. March began on the cold side across all three Prairie provinces, with overnight lows dropping down into the midminus 20s, with even a few -30s in some locations. The weather then turned mild during the second half of the month, and while it was nice, we didn't see any big-time heat move in.

Starting our look in the west, the mild end to the month wasn't enough to overcome the cold start, with all three regions (Calgary, Edmonton, and Peace River) reporting belowaverage temperatures for the month. The coldest conditions compared to average were in the Peace River region, where the mean monthly temperature was a good 2.5 C below average. In the Edmonton region, they saw mean monthly temperatures that were about 1.5 C below average. In the south, it was a little warmer, literally and compared to average, with Calgary reporting a mean monthly temperature that was about 1.0 C below average.

Precipitation was light in the north, average in the south, and above average in central regions. Of course, things aren't this simple when it comes to precipitation, so for a better look at actual amounts please check out this issue's

Looking at the extended winter for Alberta, the Calgary region saw near-average temperatures with slightly above-average precipitation, thanks to a wet February. The Edmonton region saw a mean



This map shows the total amount of precipitation that fell across the Prairies this winter (November to March) as a per cent of the average long-term precipitation amounts. The wettest region was south-central and southeastern Manitoba along with some regions of western Manitoba and eastern Saskatchewan. Northern Alberta and central Saskatchewan saw a fairly dry winter.

that was about 1.0 C above average along with near-average precipitation. The Peace River region reported a mean winter temperature that was about 1.5 C above average, with precipitation amounts below average.

Overall in Alberta this winter, temperatures were near average in the south, warming to above average as you moved northwards, and it was dry in the north with increasing moisture as you moved south

Moving into Saskatchewan, March also began cold with mild weather moving in around the middle of the month. This time the warmer end to the month was just able to counteract the cold start, with mean monthly temperatures at both Regina and Saskatoon coming in about 0.5 C above average. Precipitation was below

tres, but was above average in the far southeast thanks to the powerful early-March blizzard.

Looking at the extended winter, it was generally warm and dry across Saskatchewan with both Regina and Saskatoon reporting a mean winter temperature that was about 2.5 C above the long-term average. Precipitation was light in most regions of Saskatchewan, with both areas reporting wellbelow-average amounts.

In Manitoba, March saw the same general trend as the rest of the Prairies with a cold start followed by a fairly mild end to the month. Over western regions of the province, a brutal blizzard that paralyzed the area for several days during the first week took its toll, and even with the warm end to the month the overall mean temperature for March was below

extended winter temperature average over the two main cenaverage. The Dauphin region was the cold spot, with a mean monthly temperature that was 2.5 C below average. The Brandon region was a little warmer, with a mean monthly temperature that was 1.0 C below average. The Winnipeg region, which missed out on the early-March storm, was able to warm up a little more and ended up coming in a little above average, with a mean monthly temperature that was 0.5 C above

> Looking at the extended winter for Manitoba, the cold end wasn't able to overcome the overall mild weather experienced during November, January, and February. When all of the numbers were added up, both the Brandon and Dauphin regions saw mean winter temperatures that were about 2.5 C above the long-term average. Winnipeg was only a little

Starting our look in the west, the mild end to the month wasn't enough to overcome the cold start, with all three regions (Calgary, Edmonton, and Peace River) reporting belowaverage temperatures for the month.



bit cooler, with a mean winter temperature that was about 2.0 C above average. Precipitation was near to above average for the winter in the Winnipeg and Brandon regions, thanks to a snowy December and the big March blizzard. The Dauphin region and areas to the northeast were a little drier than average over the winter.

Taking a quick look ahead to see what the latest models are showing for April and early May, it is looking more and more like mid-April will be a pivotal point for spring weather.

The medium-range weather models are pointing towards a potential shift in the weather pattern back to a cooler and wetter pattern. Confidence in this is very low at this point, but is definitely something to keep an eye on. Personally, I feel that this will only be a short week or so of cooler weather before above-average temperatures move back in. Hopefully that's just not wishful thinking on my

Daniel Bezte is a teacher by profession with a BA (Hon.) in geography, specializing in climatology. He operates a computerized weather station near Birds Hill Park, Man. Contact him with your auestions and comments at daniel@bezte.ca.

Does unfarmed land next to your fields boost yields? A new University of Calgary study aims to see if fields next to grassed areas, fencelines, wetlands, tree lines, and similar adjacent areas have higher yields. Studies in the U.S., U.K., Northern Europe, and Australia have found that, like shelterbelts, unfarmed areas give a yield boost. Researcher Jess Vickruck is seeking two to three years of GPS yield data, which will be aggregated so no individual farms are identified. Alberta Canola Producers' Association is encouraging producers to "participate in this fascinating project." It will be another year before the four-year study, now in its second year, will have enough data to measure any connection. For more info, contact Vickruck at jess.vickruck1@ucalgary.ca or 403-220-3465. — Staff



# **CROPS**

# Cash is your best bet when buying machinery

If you're going to 'run the hell out of your equipment,' lease it

BY JENNIFER BLAIR

hen you sit down across a desk from your equipment dealer, you're out to get the best deal you can — and your dealer is out to make a profit.

So how can you keep more jingle in your own jeans?

"It doesn't matter if you pay cash, you finance it, or you lease it," said Alf Erichsen, who farms near Settler and was an early investor in Cervus Equipment, which is now the country's largest dealer group for John Deere equipment.

"You'll contribute the least if you pay cash. You'll pay a bit more if you finance it, and you'll pay the most if you lease it."

Erichsen, who is still a Cervus shareholder, also worked at John Deere selling and financing equipment — essentially "helping dealers stay solvent dealing with you guys." But every equipment company uses "basically the same practices," said Erichsen, who spoke at a Battle River Research Group workshop last month.

While Deere & Co.'s sales have declined over the past three years, it is still making a profit off of every piece of equipment you buy, he said.

"On a \$100,000 tractor, Deere's profits are \$5,700," said Erichsen. "That's low. Deere's historic profits are around \$9,000 (per \$100,000). It's a tough time to do business, but the investors are hoping that profit will go up."

While part of the profit in farm equipment sales comes from selling the equipment itself, a good chunk of it comes from financing. In the case of Deere, it's about one-third of profits, said Erichsen. So "there's a lot at stake" when farmers sit down with sales reps to discuss financing, he added.

The first thing to consider is interest costs.

"In Alberta, equipment companies have to tell

you the interest rate when you finance in a simple percentage. Secondly, they must tell you the total interest that's on the bill," he said.

"If you pay in cash, your interest rate is zero. That's one of the reasons why it might be



Equipment companies are going to profit off your purchase no matter what, but you can manage how much through the way you pay, said Alf Erichsen. PHOTO: JENNIFER BLAIR

more profitable to pay in a big chunk and not finance it."

But on a lease agreement, the interest rate isn't broken down the way it is when you finance.

"They give you a percentage, but do they ever tell you what the interest is in that number? Nope. They don't have to," he said.

Next, you need to look at the capital cost allowance, which allows you to claim depreciation on the equipment.

"If you're dealing with your accountant, he only understands one kind of depreciation — capital cost allowance," said Erichsen.

"When you ask him the market value, he's going to shake his head because market value is a very nebulous thing. It depends on the usage of the tractor — did it run 200 hours a year or did it run 1,000 hours a year? How was it looked after — is it banged up and beat up? Was the oil ever changed in it? All these things will have an effect on its market value."

Generally, farm equipment companies will depreciate leased equipment more, so the payments will be lower and "that lease is going to look good." And a lease is tax deductible—"the big selling point of a lease."

"The net result is you have a tax savings, you have a slightly lower cash expenditure, but there's something wrong here with this calculation," said Erichsen.

At the end of the day, the farm equipment company owns that machine — and benefits from claiming the residual value of that piece of machinery. For example, in 2016, the total residual values on five-year leases at John Deere were \$4.4 billion. Broken down over five years, that's \$869 million per year.

"Damn near one year of Deere's profits are tied up in those residual values," said Erichsen.

"Now do you understand why Deere wants you to lease it? They make more money."

So if you're going to lease equipment, you need to think about how you'll be using that equipment.

"You lease something you're going to run the hell out of and wear out quick, and it's not going to be worth a hell of a lot at the end. You should finance those things that have high residual value."

But when you finance your equipment, what you're really buying is time, he added.

"The question then becomes how much time did you buy?"

A 20 to 30 per cent down payment "buys you no time," so at best, "you're getting four years on a five-year contract."

"You're going to make payments every year, so sometime after two years, you've paid for half of it. If you really want to get technical, you've bought about two years for the average four-year term," he said.

But you can get around that by buying the equipment outright.

"If you made no purchases for two years and gave up the two years of financing, you can probably go back and just buy it," he said.

"The only way to do that is to go back in your books and add up what you're spending on principle payments, and see what that would buy you if you just bought outright with cash."

That might not be an option for growers with cash flow problems, so ultimately, you need to decide which option works best for your own operation, he said.

"There's no simple answer. The answer is various shades of grey."

jennifer.blair@fbcpublishing.com

## **READY TO KICK SOME GRASS?**

You don't get to be a top grower by being soft on grassy weeds. Farming's toughest operators count on DuPont<sup>\*\*</sup> Assure\* II herbicide to bring the muscle and protect their high-value oilseeds and pulses. Assure\* II pulverizes foxtail barley and beats the living chlorophyll out of Japanese brome, downy brome, wild oats, volunteer cereals, quackgrass, and green and yellow foxtail and many others. Need extra muscle on grasses? Add Assure\* II to Liberty\* in LibertyLink\* canola or to glyphosate in Roundup Ready\* canola.

Assure II herbicide. Add some muscle to your weed control. Questions? Ask your retailer, call 1-800-667-3925 or visit AssureII.DuPont.ca

DuPont™ Assure® II



## Another hangover from last year's dismal weather

#### Pea leaf weevil have been spreading north and last summer's wet conditions will give them a boost this year

#### ALBERTA AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RELEASE

Research shows that treating pea seed with a systemic insecticide product is the most effective control measure to prevent pea leaf weevil damage.

Legume crops such as field peas and fababeans produce most of the nitrogen they need, but pea leaf weevils "greatly compromise" that process, said provincial crop specialist Neil Whatley.

The pest showed up in southern Alberta in 1997 and initially stayed south of the Trans-Canada Highway. But over the last few years, it has moved into central Alberta and as far north as Sturgeon County, north of Edmonton, with lower levels of feeding reported in east-central Alberta.

There's a high risk of infestation in the same areas if winter and spring conditions are



Wet weather last August has increased the odds of pea leaf weevil infestation this year.  $_{\rm AAF/FILE\ PHOTO}$ 

favourable," said Whatley. "A potential predictor of population increase is precipitation in August. As many areas with high weevil populations in 2016 experienced August precipitation, pea and fababean producers in these

areas are advised to plan control strategies for the 2017 crop year."

After spending the winter as an adult beetle in perennial legumes, adults are attracted to annual and perennial legume crops in spring, including field pea, fababean, lentil, alfalfa, and bean.

"However, egg laying only takes place in soil near field pea or fababean seedlings, so root nodules of lentil and alfalfa, for example, are not affected," he said. "Just prior to egg laying, adult pea leaf wee-vil insects feed on the margins of seedling leaves resulting in a notched or scalloped leaf appearance, which is not expected to reduce yield. After hatching from eggs, the worm-like larvae proceed downward into the soil where they primarily feed on root nodules resulting in decreased nitrogen fixation by pea and fababean plants.'

Spring weather conditions can alter the timing and severity of damage.

"Weevils arrive early to pea and fababean fields if warm temperatures above 20 C persist for more than a few days in late April or early May, potentially corresponding with higher yield losses. Alternatively, if cool weather occurs during the same period, yield is generally not as compromised especially when the crop advances past the sixth node stage before the weevils arrive.

"In either case, field scouting is required to make control decisions on a field-by-field basis. It's also advised not to seed into cold soil."

Yield losses may occur when more than 30 per cent of seed-lings (three out of 10 plants along a seed row) show feeding damage on the clam leaf (the most recently emerged leaf) before the sixth node stage in peas. When scouting, assess groups of 10 plants in multiple rows.

"Most research hasn't shown that control of weevils using foliar insecticide prevents yield loss," said Whatley. "The ineffectiveness of foliar spraying probably arises because weevils have already laid enough eggs to significantly damage root nodules when sprays are applied or because healthy weevils immigrate after spraying.

"According to research on the Prairies, nodule protection is more effective when pea seed is treated with a systemic insecticide product prior to seeding. Fababean may be similarly protected, but this requires investigation."



"As many areas with high weevil populations in 2016 experienced August precipitation, pea and fababean producers in these areas are advised to plan control strategies for the 2017 crop year."

NEIL WHATLEY



If feeding damage is only apparent on the older, lower leaves and not on the newer clam leaf, the weevil has probably already laid eggs and spraying would be of no value.

"As such, producers should scout for damage on the clam leaf and not on lower leaves," said Whatley. "Since pea leaf weevils migrate into field pea and fababean fields, foliar damage is initially observed along field edges.

"Foliar insecticides applied early in an infestation to field edges may be a sound economic decision. However, additional onfarm research will provide more clarity. Limited spraying would also reduce the risk of affecting beneficial species, such as ground beetles, that may help manage pea leaf weevil populations via predation."



and self-propelled windrowers on our smaller 600 and 800 Series MoC'os. The steel V10 conditioning feature a chevron pattern that provide more crop-crimping action to help strip more moisture from the hay, helping to accelerate drydown. What's more, the V10 steel rolls last longer, reducing repair costs and downtime. Partner that with the wide swath kit which spreads your windrow 25 percent wider and you'll reduce your need to ted and rake and see big increases in dry down speed. See it in action at JohnDeere.ca/MoCo – then visit your John Deere dealer for more details.

# 'Mystery' canola attacker stumps scientists

Researchers have been trying to solve this 'whodunit' for years but so far, no one has been able to crack the case

BY JENNIFER BLAIR
AF STAFF / FORESTRING

t's a classic 'whodunit' the Case of the Confounding Canola Killer. And Alberta researchers are still scratching their heads over it 15 years later.

"Since 2002, we've been finding this 'mystery syndrome,' and I don't have a cause for it," said provincial oilseed specialist Murray Hartman.

"We get one nice flower that turns into a pod, another nice flower that turns into a pod, and then the rest stop. Or sometimes I'll find the buds and they're completely stunted, but every bud is still there.

"It is really bizarre."

In fact, the victim typically recovers — new branches come up and the crop rebounds. But the lead investigator on the case is still stumped as to the culprit.

"There's no physical damage. There's no pitting or brown scarring or anything, so I'm looking at these and saying, 'This isn't insect. There's something else happening with these,'" said Hartman.

"We've ruled out herbicide trespass from neighbouring fields, but it's something herbicide-like or some kind of toxin causing these symptoms.

"I just haven't been able to identify it."

One theory floated around by those in the know suggests that, come spray time, herbicides collect and mingle in the lower atmosphere. Once it rains, that chemical cocktail falls on the crop, causing these strange symptoms.

"There are herbicides in the air, but I haven't seen anywhere it's been documented that there's field injury," he said. "This is still a symptom that's a mystery to me."

This silent would-be assassin has stalked canola fields from the deep south to the high Peace, slinking out of the shadows once every few years, but its M.O. is always the same — it always turns up at bolting stage to early flowering, when spraying season has just been in full swing.

"We had plots of different herbicide systems and we had check plots, and it was in all the herbicide systems and it was in the check plots," said Hartman.

In 2008, he thought he was close to cracking the case when aster yellows phytoplasma emerged as a suspect.

"We were looking at some plots and I was finding these symptoms. I said, 'We need to send this right now to be tested for phytoplasma.' But it came back negative," he said.

"It's still a mystery, and I'll bet you I retire before anybody tries to figure this one out."

But since the damage is fairly limited and crops bounce back, file this one under 'Things that make you go hmm.'

jennifer.blair@fbcpublishing.com

Unless indicated, trademarks with ®, ™ or ™ are trademarks of DuPont or affiliates. © 2017

Liberty®, LibertyLink® (Bayer CropScience); Roundup Ready® (Monsanto)



A 'mystery syndrome' is stunting canola buds, and Alberta researchers still aren't sure what's causing it. PHOTO: KELLY TURKINGTON

# Reprieve granted in India pulse fumigation dispute

The deal only keeps the critical India market open until June 30, but officials say they are hopeful of finding a compromise

#### STAFF

The federal government has negotiated a short reprieve in the ongoing dispute with India over its reluctance to receive pulse imports that have not been furnigated with methyl bromide.

Agriculture Minister Lawrence MacAulay announced India has agreed to extend an exemption that will not require Canada and other exporters to fumigate pulses if shipping on or before June 30. The extension was announced on March 30, the day before the current exemption was due to end.

"We will maintain ongoing trade while officials on both sides continue to work towards a long-term, science-based solution," the government said in a statement.

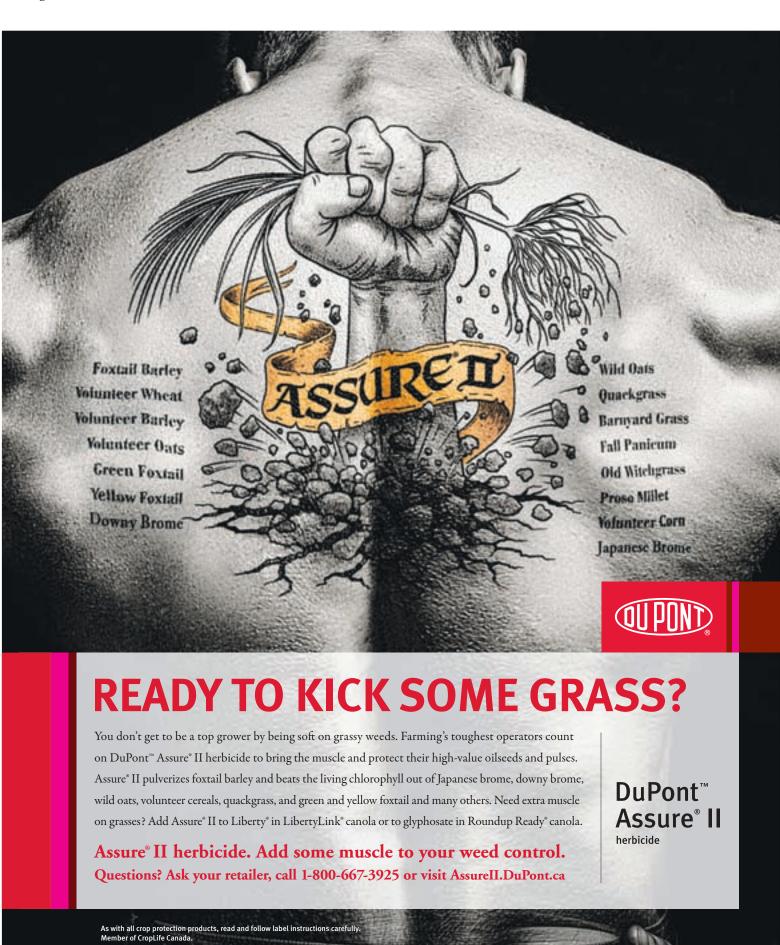
Federal officials and industry representatives have been working since last autumn to convince India to continue exempting Canada from its import regulations as it has done since 2004. Those exemptions have meant that the Canadian pulses can be fumigated upon their arrival in India, rather than before they are shipped.

India wants to avoid importing a nematode that would be a threat to its onion and garlic production. No Canadian shipments have tested positive for the pest to date.

In 2016, pulse exports to India were worth over \$1.1 billion and accounted for 27.5 per cent of Canada's global pulse exports.

Methyl bromide is being phased out of use in Canada because it depletes the ozone layer. However, it's not very effective in cold climates anyway. Off-loading pulses at an interim port for fumigation would be prohibitively expensive.

Industry officials say they continue working with the Indian government to find an acceptable compromise.



# Organic food industry feels shortchanged by government

One industry association says conventional food gets plenty of support on standards and inspections

BY ALEX BINKLEY
AF CONTRIBUTOR

anada's organic sector says it's not getting its due. Canada is the fifth-largest organic market in the world as well as leading exporter of several organic commodities but gets little assistance from government, says Tia Loftsgard, executive director of Canada Organic Trade Association.

"Canada's organic sector should be positioning itself as a world leader," she told the Commons agriculture committee. "However, the sector on its own cannot achieve this stature when it is continually having to fund its own standards, inspections, and certifications, and to assume all the business risks on its own."

In their current state, proposed new food safety regulations carry many threats for the organic sector, and pointed out the lack of equitable crop insurance coverage and transition incentives for farmers, which are both offered in other jurisdictions, she said.

Just maintaining the status quo is costly, too, she added.

"Maintaining the Canadian organic standards review process is going to cost our sector over \$1 million by 2020," she said. "This is a cost that the industry has to bear in Canada, yet it is funded entirely by governments in the United States and in the EU."

Organic is a unique subsector of Canadian agriculture and trade, as it is limited to traceable organic supply chains and is subject to regulations, standards, third-party inspections, and maximum residue level inspections beyond its conventional counterpart, she said.

Organic trade faces many business risks due to our limited supply options, the unknown risks of any changes to NAFTA and additional testing required on maximum residue levels on Canadian organic products entering foreign markets, particularly because there is no tolerance within the organic sector, she said

"These non-tariff trade barriers are holding back the growth



of our sector and the ability to capitalize on the opportunities that exist," she said. "At a minimum, the Canadian organic sector should be able to keep pace with its major trading partners and eliminate the non-tariff regulatory barriers that exist."

There is little about the organic sector in all the agricultural production and import and export trade flows government collects, she said.

"The lack of sound data limits the ability to assess market opportunity or the loss of market opportunity for Canadian producers, manufacturers, and businesses," she said.

As harmonized sales codes are used to negotiate trade agreements, maintain trade statistics, and identify goods and shipments that pose a risk to the health, safety, and security of Canada, the organic sector is very limited in its ability to track trends, evaluate trade flows, and have concrete data, she said. The last time census data was collected on the organic sector was in 2011.

Canada has organic equivalency agreements with 90 per cent of its major trading partners and is in the process of negotiating them with Mexico and South Korea, she said.

Wallace Hamm, general manager of Pro-Cert Organic, told the MPs the sector badly needs an overhaul of the eight-year-old federal organic regulatory regime to remove non-tariff trade barriers. The regime is being transferred to the Safe Food by the end of April.

Among the changes is no longer requiring Canadian organic products to be certified to U.S. standards as they only cover health food products and pet

food. Another will permit Canadian products to use the EU organic label.

The new regime needs fraudulent organic claims, he said. U.S. organic rules contain "robust penalties and fines and a fiveyear revocation period."

The biggest concern is the demise of the Canada Organic Office at CFIA, he said.

"Although underfunded and staffed, it was a highly effective and internationally recognized administrative body that was equivalent to the USDA national organic program office," Hamm said. "The unheralded and unrationalized demise of the Canada Organic Office and the dispersion of the COO staff throughout the CFIA, coupled with the erasing of all organic titles from correspondence and legal documents, will send — and is sending — negative shock waves throughout the domestic and international organic commu-

"The net message is one of lost emphasis and interest in the organic sector by the government."

### Cool, dry canola keeps best when left alone, study finds

A PAMI study gauges whether to aerate, turn, or leave it during the hottest months of the year

STAFF

Por farmers who plan to keep canola in bins through the hottest months of the year, a new Prairie study suggests that to manage bin temperature, less handling is better.

Having set out to study how best to manage higher-moisture canola over the spring and summer, a team from the Prairie Agricultural Machinery Institute (PAMI) has also found that dry canola—at moisture below 10 per cent—going into a bin cool was at the least risk of spoilage when just left alone.

"Over the course of two separate studies conducted in 2014 and 2016, we found little to no risk of spoilage when canola was just left alone, provided it was cool and dry at the start of spring," PAMI research scientist Joy Agnew said in a release.

Farmers are becoming more likely to keep canola in bins during the summer months as they take on year-round delivery contracts, bin capacities rise and both canola production and market demand increase, Humboldt, Sask.-based PAMI said in a release March 13.

Stored canola is at greater risk during the spring and summer when warm outside air warms the grain nearest the bin wall, allowing it to pick up free moisture, the PAMI team said. When that warm, moist air passes through cooler spots in the bin, the moisture can be deposited in the cooler grain, creating a high-moisture zone and posing a higher risk of spoilage.

With that in mind, the PAMI team compared three approaches to managing bin temperature and moisture: leaving it alone, with no handling; aerating the bin; and "turning" the canola, removing it and putting it back to spread out temperature distribution.

The study's first phase, in 2014, was done to find the best practice for spring and summer storage of canola with relatively high moisture content. The 2014 findings were revisited in 2016, using canola bins with an average of nine per cent moisture content.

Compared against leaving the bin alone, the PAMI team wrote, "turning the bin resulted in the lowest average bin temperature, while aerating resulted in the most uniform temperature distribution."

In both cases, though, "turning and aerating helped to equalize the temperature distribution, but resulted in potentially unstable conditions that could increase the risk of spoilage."

Both turning and aerating created spots within the bins where cold grain sat directly beside warm grain for short stretches — a problem which "may have resulted in condensation due to the temperature differential."



Aerating or turning canola that went into the bin cool and dry might wind up putting cold canola right next to warm canola, creating damp patches, a PAMI study suggests.

PHOTO: THINKSTOCK

Fortunately, the study team said, that didn't happen in either 2014 or 2016 in this study. When the grain was unloaded, there was "no indication of wet spots or spoilage."

By comparison, the team wrote, "leaving the grain alone resulted in the most stable and favourable storage conditions."

The 2016 study results helped to broaden the "leave it alone" recommen-

dation to canola with moisture content up to nine per cent, from the previous seven per cent level as monitored in the 2014 study, Agnew noted.

Past that, she said, the 2016 results "confirm our observations from our 2014 study."

#### Monitoring important

Either way, the team cautioned, "monitoring the temperature of canola during storage is recommended, due to the potential for spoilage" over the warmer storage period.

Monitoring, Agnew said, is important "particularly in the spring and summer when temperature differences are most likely to occur... There are many variables that can affect the temperature and moisture in the bins, and producers must monitor the grain conditions on a regular basis."

The study involved monitoring canola temperature during June, July and August in three 3,500-bushel bins at one location — near Annaheim, Sask., about 140 km east of Saskatoon — using sensors installed inside the bin.

The study team also "intermittently" monitored five other bins with temperature-sensing probes at different nearby locations, to collect data from different initial grain conditions in different sizes of bins.



Celebrating 20 years of helping farmers manage risk and improving simple technology

www.technotill.com

call: (780) 352-9890 email: info@technotill.com

## Tight chickpea supplies hit Canada coming and going

We don't have supply for new demand and lack of seed will likely limit acres

BY PHIL FRANZ-WARKENTIN

ight chickpea supplies will keep Canada from taking advantage of fresh demand out of Turkey, while any acreage increases will also be hampered by poor seed supply

Due to its own domestic chickpea shortage, Turkey recently announced it was temporarily lifting import tariffs on chickpeas. Turkey has bought Canadian chickpeas in the past, but the country typically wants nine- and 10-millimetre Kabulis, which, after the poor quality

and yields of 2016, are not available from Canada.

"With the incredible market in the fall, the vast majority of all forms of chickpeas are gone; pet food, human consumption, it's just all gone," said Colin Young of Midwest Grain in Moose Jaw, Sask

On top of terrible quality, the yields were significantly lower than average, said Young, adding "the only good-quality stuff being held back is for planting seed."

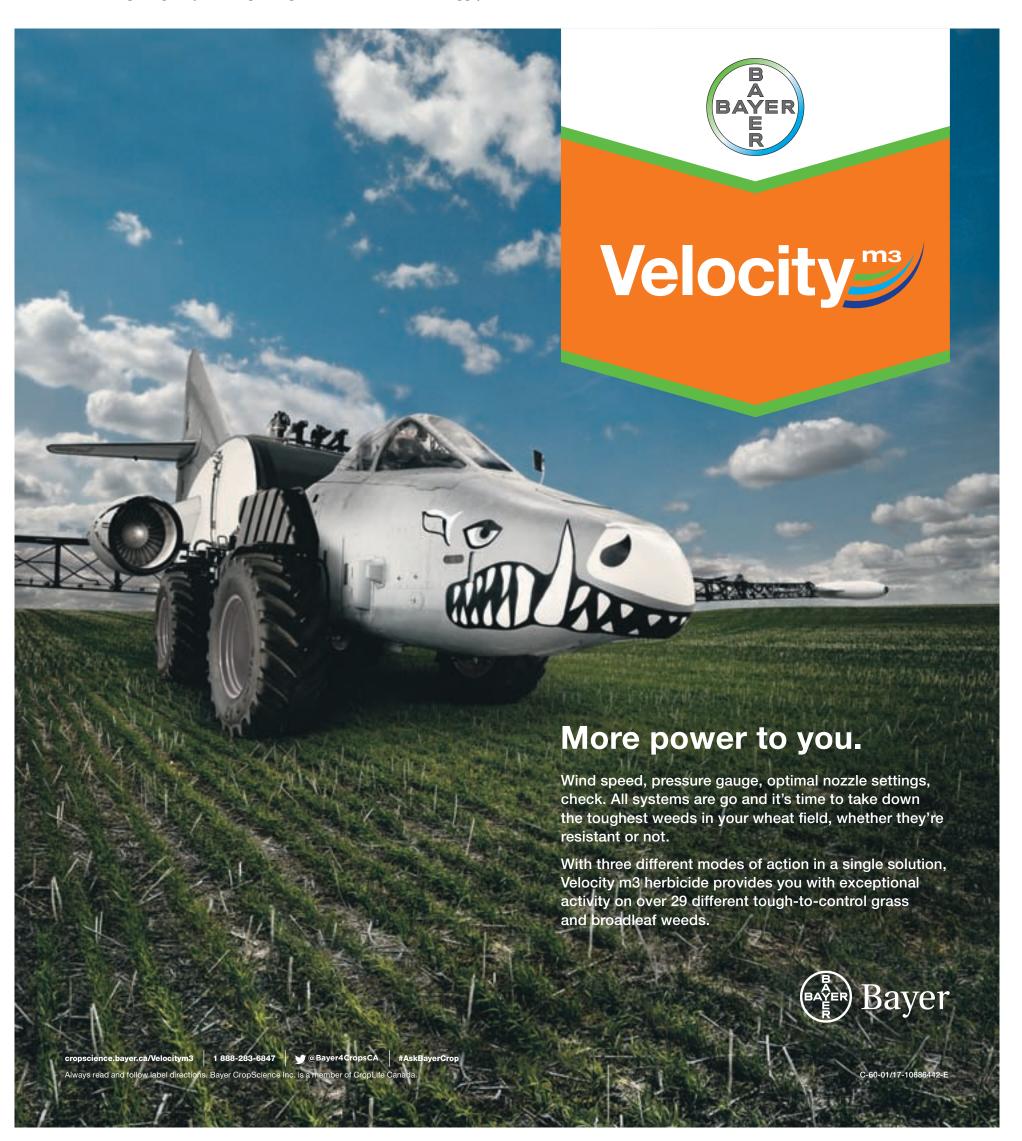
While there is little old-crop business going on anymore, new-crop chickpea prices look relatively solid compared to other pulse options, such as len"With the incredible market in the fall, the vast majority of all forms of chickpeas are gone; pet food, human consumption, it's just all gone."

COLIN YOUNG

tils. Young said growers would like to plant more chickpeas, but said the area would be capped by seed supply. "The outlook for chickpeas looks very favourable, especially compared to lentils," said Young. "If there was an abundance of seed, I believe chickpea acres would be very strong, but because the planting seed is very restricted and the quality is marginal, we won't see an expanded acreage in Canada."

A growing market for chickpeas from the pet food market has created a price floor, taking the bottom-end risk out of the market, said Young. As a result, "the biggest risk growing chickpeas is just getting them in the bin," with average yields needed to make money.

Canadian farmers planted 168,000 acres of chickpeas in 2016, producing an 82,000-tonne crop, according to Statistics Canada data.



## No point in quarantine for verticillium wilt, CFIA says

A field survey finds the wilt fungi widespread in canola-growing region

**STAFF** 

lapping federal quarantines on canola fields with verticillium wilt wouldn't serve much purpose, since the yieldrobbing fungi is already in all of Canada's major canola-growing areas, the Canadian Food Inspection Agency says.

While the agency itself is recommending against regulation, CFIA recently posted a draft "risk management document" on verticillium wilt, seeking feedback from the public until May 15, to "help decide whether it is feasible to regulate this fungus."

Up until it was spotted in a single Manitoba canola crop in 2014, V. longisporum — the fungus that causes verticillium wilt - had never been reported in any crops anywhere in Canada, nor on canola crops anywhere in North

However, a nationwide survey of "more than 1,000" canola stubble



While not yet active in Canada's canola-growing regions, a field survey has found the fungus that causes verticillium wilt is already present in many of those areas. PHOTO: MANITOBA AGRICULTURE

fields in all canola production areas in Canada, run from August through November 2015, has con-

firmed V. longisporum is "widely distributed" in most canola production areas in Canada.

Specifically, CFIA said, tests from the surveyed fields last year confirmed the fungus to be present in canola-growing areas not only in Manitoba, but in Alberta, Saskatchewan, British Columbia, Ontario and Ouebec.

In all, 263 surveyed canola fields tested positive for the presence of V. longisporum DNA, CFIA said. Positive samples from Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Ontario were found to belong to the same genotype; the genotype for samples from canola fields in B.C. and Quebec "was not determined.'

In the three other provinces surveyed — New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island – the fungus was not detected, CFIA said.

"Based on its widespread distribution, the CFIA has determined that V. longisporum does not meet the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) definition of a quarantine pest," the agency said March 15.

Thus, CFIA said it won't recommend adding V. longisporum to the List of Pests Regulated by Canada — a list which includes fungal diseases such as potato wart and Dutch elm disease, among other insects, mollusks, weeds and viral and fungal pests.

CFIA noted it had launched its pest risk assessment and national field survey for V. longisporum back when "it was unknown whether the fungus was established beyond the single confirmed site in Manitoba.'

Before the field survey had been completed, the pest risk assessment had found the fungus "could potentially meet the definition of a quarantine pest in Canada," as it had the potential to cause economic harm to the canola industry, "both in terms of yield losses, as well as potential trade disrup-

V. longisporum, CFIA noted, was "previously known to occur' in association with cauliflower and horseradish crops in the U.S., and has been present in northern Europe for "several decades," causing leaf chlorosis and premature ripening in affected winter oilseed rape crops.

The disease "has the potential to impact canola yields, with yield reductions highly correlated with disease severity."

#### 'Best approach'

A soil-borne fungus, V. longisporum is "mainly spread by movement of infested soil and crop debris," and has also been reported to move with contaminated seed harvested from "heavily infested"

The pathogen, CFIA said, survives through microsclerotia, a "resting" structure that can remain viable for periods of up to 10 years or more in soil or infested debris.

To "manage and reduce further spread" of V. longisporum in Canadian fields, CFIA said, "onfarm biosecurity measures appear to be the best approach.'

Biosecurity practices, according to the Canola Council of Canada, include "equipment and tool sanitation, controlling off-farm traffic, monitoring seed/feed/fertilizer sources, and developing an onfarm biosecurity plan.'

In the meantime, CFIA said, "naturally infested" canola crops will give researchers a "window of opportunity" to study the disease's "epidemiology and management, risk mitigation, development and evaluation of resistant canola varieties and crop yield."

For more information on CFIA's online public consultations, visit its website (inspection.gc.ca) and click on "Current Consultations."

A GAMBLE...

Advertise in the Alberta Farmer Express Classifieds, it's a Sure Thing

**Alberta Farmer** 

1-800-665-1362



Enter the Canola 100 Agri-Prize Competition and join other Canadian farmers at a shot of winning the use of a **BRAND NEW set of JOHN DEERE EQUIPMENT!** JOIN THE FUN!

First one to hit a verified 100 bu/ac of spring seeded, non-irrigated canola on 50 contiguous acres in the next three crop years is going to claim the AGRI-PRIZE!

For contest rules and to enter, visit: www.agriprize.com or call 1.877.276.7526



Canola 100 is sponsored by







# NEWHOLLA







NEW HOLLAND

AGRICULTURE





..\$265,000











**VERMILION, AB** 

New HCC P.U. Reel . .

LAMONT, AB



**NH CX8080**, 2013 758/582 790CP, 900 Singles, HID Lights, Chaff Blowers, Diff

covers, Full GPS, Diff lock, LCTS, long auger, Reconditioned .

	$\sim$
TRACTOR	
<b>Kubota F2260</b> , 2002 1325 8539-1 60" front mount mower with bagger <b>NH TM125</b> , 2000 8395 9109-2 100 PTO HP, MFWD, Loader, Powershift Trans <b>NH 8670</b> , 1998 9189 10520-1 4 HYD outlets, Allied Loader, FWA, Grapple, Block	\$45,000
Heater  Versatile 2145, 2006 9380 9198-1 145 PTO HP, MFWD, No Ldr.  NH TV6070, 2011 3457 6925-1 LL, directional tires, high flow ready, const. yellow  NH T7.250, 2013 975 8236-1 165PTO HP, no ldr, P.S. sidewinder, 4 remotes,	\$64,500
Intelliview III montior, Electronmic joystick	.\$135,000
875 Idr/gr NH 17.235, 2013 4332 8013-1 150 PTO HP, P.S., Sidewinder, 3 remote JD 7215R, 2011 4108 7840-1 178 PTO HP, Self Leveling Loader, Power Quad,	.\$166,000
620-42 Tires <b>Case IH 9180</b> , 1986 8000 9392-2 375 HP, 24.5R32 Duals, Powershift, 4 Remotes, CAT 3406 Engline (Stelger Lion 1000)	
CaseIH STX450 Quad , 2002 5878 10384-2 New undercarriage, 36" tracks, 4           Rems, Tow Cable         JD 9420 , 2004 4363 9313-2 425 HP, 24 Speed, 5 Elec SCV's, Duals, HID Lights,	.\$165,000
Diff Lock,	.\$169,500
JD 9420 , 2003 4800 425 HP, 24 Speed, PTO, 710 Duals Coming In NH TJ530 , 2007 4298 10386-1 800 Duals, PTO, Tow Cable, 4 Rems, No GPS NH T9.450HD , 2014 1020 10916-1 800 Michelin Duals, HID Lights, Dlx Cab, 6 Remotes, 2 Hyd Pumps, Diff Lock, Electric Mirrors, Full GPS	
Versatile 450 , 2012 1230 10132-1 450HP, 800 Duals, P.S., 6 Elec Rems, Deluxe Cab, Raven GPS, frt & rear weight pkg	.\$299,000
NH T9.435 , 2015 161 8652-1 370 HP, New 710 duals, Lux cab, 6 REMS, HID, GPS ready	.\$315,000
Deluxe Cab, Leather seat	.\$355,000
NH T9.480HD , 2015 1258 10915-1 800 Duals, HID Lights, Dlx Cab, 6 Remotes with paddles, 2 Hyd Pumps, 1000 PTO, Diff Lock, Full GPS	
CaselH 2188 , 1995 3405/2784 6390-4 Bigtop topper, singles . MF 8780XP , 2000 6007-4 Small grain, Singles, P/U	
JD 9650 , 2000 2062/1510 ? 914 P.U., Singles, MAV chopper, JD 9770STS , 2011 1693/1306 615P, GPS Ready, Duals, Crary Ext, Michel's Elec	
Cover, HID Lights	.\$219,000
Rubber	
Chop, moisture sensor NH CR960 , 2005 1998/1437 5853-2 14' SM P.U. Singles, Dlx Cab, Dlx Chopper,	
Remote sieve Adj, Elec Mirrors, Yield Monitor	
sensor, Reconditioned	
NH CR9070 , 2010 1471/1132 8935-2 16' SM P.U. Duals, Dlx Cab, Dlx Chopper NH CR9070 , 2011 1320/1064 9636-2 790CP, Singles, Std Chopper, Long Auger,	.\$199,000
Diff Lock, LCTS, Full GPS, Pwr Mirrors	
lock	
NH CR9070 , 2011 950/732 6506-2 16' SM P.U., Dlx chopper, Singles, long auger, diff lock, intellisteer ready, Y&M, SCTS	
MH CR9070 , 2011 1229/878 6756-1 14' SM P.U., Duals, Dix Cab, Dix Chopper, Full GPS	
NH CR9070, 2011 1062/848 7617-3 790CP, singles, diff lock, HID, long auger, DIx Chopper, Elec Mirrors. Air Comp.	
NH CR9080, 2011 748/537 790CP, Duals, Dlx Chopper, HID, LCTS, Full GPS, Long Auger, Leather Seat	
NH CR8090 , 2013 1003/719 6690-1 790CP, 900 Singles, DSP, diff lock, dlx chopper, HID Lights	
NH CR9090Z , 2013 1130/840 10999-2 790CP, Duals, Opti Spread, IntelliCruise,	2017
Full GPS . NH CR9090 , 2013 1050/780 10876-1 790CP, 900 Singles, DSP, Deluxe Chopper, Long Auger, 90mm Lift Cyl, Leather Seat, Pwr Mirrors, Elec Fold Covers, Full GPS	
NH CR090, 2014 649/575 C06006 CONSIGNMENT, S3 Rotors, 620R42 Duals, 750 Rear Tires, Leather Seat, ASP, Long Auger, GPS, Field Ready	WYH
NH CR8090, 2014 770/580 10904-1 790CP, Singles, Twin Pitch Rotor, Dlx Chopper, HID Lights, Diff Lock, DSP, Long Auger, Full GPS, HID Lights	
NH CR8090 , 2014 974/680 9858-1 790Cp, Duals, DIx Chopper, HID Lights, Diff Lock, Full GPS, Long Auger, Leather Seat, Twin Pitch Rotor, DSP, IntelliCruise, Triple	
Checked  MH CR8090, 2014 893/611 9704-1 790CP, Duals, Dlx Chopper, HID Lights, Diff Lock, Full GPS, Long Auger, Leather Seat, Twin Pitch Rotor, DSP, Triple Checked	
NH CR8.90 , 2016 790CP, Duals Twin Pitch Rotors, DSP, GPS Ready, LED Lights, Diff Lock, Deluxe Chopper, Leather Seat	1251
NH CR9.90, 2015 721/575 (Pre-sell) 790CP, Duals, Dix Chopper, Folding Auger, HID Lights, In-Cab Folding Covers, 90 MM Cylinders, Leather Seat, 3 Cameras, Full GPS,	1.1.1.5
S3 Rotors, Field Pea Concaves, DSP	
NH CX840 , 2003 2630/1920 5924-3 14' Rake Up, Singles, Dix Chopper, Chaff Blower	.\$110,000
NH CX840, 2003 2188/1671 8756-2 14' Rake Up, Singles, Dlx Chopper, Chaff Blower, Remote Sieve Adj.	15.4
NH CX840 , 2004 1890/1522 6506-3 14'SM P.U., Singles, Dlx Chopper, Y & M.	

NH CX8080 , 2010 1395/1039 6404-4 14' SM P.U., Singles, Dix Chopper, Y & M., Chaff Blower, Beacons, Remote sieve adj.,, Reconditioned, Reman Engine ... NH CX8080 , 2010 1395/1039 6404-4 14' SM P.U., Singles, Dix Chopper, long

NH CX8080, 2010 981/764 8224-1 76C-14 SM, Singles, Dlx Chopper, LCTS

NH CX8080 , 2012 998/766 8246-1 790CP, Singles, Dlx Chopper, Electric folding

auger, SCTS, diff lock, Reconditioned

.\$120,000

.\$225,000

\$235,000

NH CX8080, 2013 741/590 790CP, 900 Singles, HID Lights, Chaff Blowers, Diff	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Lock, remote deflectors	\$315,000	
NH CX8080 , 2015 660/511 10913-1 No P.U., Duals, Cast Drum, HID Lights, CR		
Style Chaff Spreader, Full GPS	\$369,000	
NH CX8080 , 2015 654/508 10912-1 No P.U., Duals, Cast Drum, HID Lights, CR		
Style Chaff Spreader, Full GPS	\$369,000	
NH CX8.80 , 2016 365/295 10914-1 620 Duals, Diff Lock, Deluxe Chopper, Chaff		
Spreaders, Long Auger, Full GPS, Trailer Hitch, Manual Ext, Engine Air Comp, Variable	*440.000	
Speed Trans	\$419,000	
COMBINE HEADER		
Michel's ProTech, 2013 6350-1 Electric Hopper Cover		
<b>CaselH 1010</b> , 1997 6390-5 22.5', auger, no transport		
HONEYBEE SP30, 1995 7218-2 30' TR/TX adapter, plastic teeth, transport		
<b>NH 76C</b> , 2009 9000 76C-14', swathmaster p.u		
HB SP36 , 2000 6121-2 36', cat adaptor	\$19,000	
NH 72C, 2005 30' Rigid Auger Header, Hyd F & A, Trailtech Transport	.\$22,000	
NH 94C, 2003 30' SK, Transport, UCA, CR/CX Adapter	404	
HONEYBEE ST30, 2004 7617-4 30', JD Adapter, Transport		
NH 72C, 2011 30' Rigid Auger Header, Hyd F & A, Bergen Transport		
<b>NH 94C ,</b> 2004 6648-3 36', SK, Pick Up Reel, CNH Adapter		
<b>HB SP36</b> , 1999 6417-1 36', Cross Auger, Headsight	\$29,000	
<b>MACDON 973</b> , 2004 6176-4 CaseIH only adapter	\$33,000	
NH 74C, 2009 6648-2 35', Flex Auger Header, Skid Shoes, Pick Up Reel, Transport.		
JD 635F, 2009 35', Flex Auger Header, Pick Up reel, Transport	\$37,500	
NH 994, 2003 9577-2 30', Upper cross auger, CR/CX adapter, HHC, Auto header height, gauge rollers, transport		
JD 930D , 2007 30', SK, Transport, Poly Cutterbar, Hyd F & A	\$38,000	
HB SP36, 2008 10018-2 36', DK, Ull, Transport, Hyd F & A, UCA, CASEIH Adapter	. , ,	
HB SP36, 2008 10018-2 36', DK, Ull, Transport, Hyd F & A, UCA, CASEIH Adapter (8000 Series)	\$39,500	
NH 94C , 2008 10998-1 36', CR/CX Adapter, DK, F & A, Hyd Tilt, UCA, AHHC, Ull Reel	\$42,500	
NH 740CF , 2012 10919-2 35', HLA Transport		
<b>HB 94C</b> , 2012 10542-1 30', Ull reel, header tilt, DK		
NH 740CF , 2014 10918-2 35', HLA Transport		
MACDON D60S , 2010 30', SK, Transport, 70Series JD Adapter, UCA, Split Reel.		
Hyd F & A	\$52,000	
MACDON D60S , 2011 30', SK, Transport, 70Series JD Adapter, UCA, Split Reel,	<b>AFF 000</b>	
Hyd F & A	\$55,000 \$55,000	
HB SP30, 2014 30', DK, Ull, transport, header tilt, headsight, cross auger	\$58,500	
<b>HB SP30</b> , 2014 30', DK, Ull, transport, header tilt, headsight, cross auger		
<b>NH 760CG</b> , 2013 10917-1 35', HLA Transport		
<b>NH 760CG</b> , 2013 10919-1 35', HLA Transport	\$59,000	
<b>NH 760CG</b> , 2013 10918-1 35', HLA Transport	\$59,000	
HB SP30, 2013 9207-1 30', SK, HCC Reel, CNH Adapter, AHHC, UCA, Hyd Tilt,		
Transport	\$62,500	
<b>HB SP30</b> , 2013 9208-1 30', SK, HCC Reel, CNH Adapter, AHHC, UCA, Hyd Tilt,		
Transport	\$62,500	
<b>MACDON D6035</b> , 2010 10818-1 35' SK, Transport, UCA, CNH Adapter		
<b>JD 630D ,</b> 2013 30', DK, Hydra Float, Hyd Tilt, Hyd F & A, UCA	\$65,000	
HB SP30, 2013 10362-1 30' DK, Hyd Tilt, Transport, AHHC, CNH Adapter, Brand		
New HCC P.U. Reel	\$67,500	



many other countries, owned by or licensed to CNH Industrial N.V., its subsidiaries or affiliates.

NH CX8080 , 2013 758/582 790CP, 900 Singles, HID Lights, Chaff Blowers, Diff	****	HONEYBEE SP36, 2013 9539-1 36', DK, HCC Split Reel, CNH Adapter, AHHC,	
Lock, remote deflectors	\$315,000	UCA, Hyd Tilt, Transport, Hyd F&A	. \$67,500
Lock, remote deflectors	\$315,000	Drive, CNH Adapter	
Style Chaff Spreader, Full GPS	\$369,000	NH 880CF, 2013 40', Center Knife Drive, Flex Header, Hyd Transport, Hyd F & A, In Cab Float and Cutterbar Suspension, 6 Bat Reel	
NH CX8080 , 2015 654/508 10912-1 No P.U., Duals, Cast Drum, HID Lights, CR Style Chaff Spreader, Full GPS	\$369,000	NH 880CF , 2013 40', Center Knife Drive, Flex Header, Hyd Transport, Hyd F & A, In	
NH CX8.80, 2016 365/295 10914-1 620 Duals, Diff Lock, Deluxe Chopper, Chaff Spreaders, Long Auger, Full GPS, Trailer Hitch, Manual Ext, Engine Air Comp, Variable		Cab Float and Cutterbar Suspension, 6 Bat Reel, Auto Header Height Completion Pkg  MACDON FD7040, 2012 9644-3 40' DK, Transport, UCA	
Speed Trans	\$419,000	JD 630D , 2014 30', SK, Hydra Float, Transport, Hyd Tilt, Hyd F & A, UCA	
COMBINE HEADER		Macdon FD75-40 , 2014 40', DK, Transport, UCA, Rock Retarder Kit, Outer & Inner	
Michel's ProTech , 2013 6350-1 Electric Hopper Cover CaselH 1010 , 1997 6390-5 22.5', auger, no transport	\$9,500	Skid Shoes, Brace Kit for Center Reel Arm	
NH 971-25, 1994 8534-5 25', Auger Header, Bergen Transport, HCC Pick Up Reel. HONEYBEE SP30, 1995 7218-2 30' TR/TX adapter, plastic teeth, transport		Transport	\$87,000
<b>NH 76C</b> , 2009 9000 76C-14', swathmaster p.u.	\$17,500	MACDON FD75-40, 2013 9535-1 40' DK, Transport, UCA	. \$90,000
HB SP36 , 2000 6121-2 36', cat adaptor	\$22,000	used 800 Acres	\$103,500
NH 94C, 2003 30' SK, Transport, UCA, CR/CX Adapter HONEYBEE ST30, 2004 7617-4 30', JD Adapter, Transport	\$24,500	MACDON FD75-30, 2016 800 30', SK, Transport, UCA, seal kit, CNH Adapter, only	<b>6400 500</b>
HONEYBEE ST30, 1997 9531-1 30', CNH Adapter, Transport, steel teeth NH 72C, 2011 30' Rigid Auger Header, Hyd F & A, Bergen Transport	\$25,000	used 800 Acres	.\$103,500
<b>NH 94C</b> , 2004 6648-3 36', SK, Pick Up Reel, CNH Adapter	\$29,000	IH 4000 , 1980 9286-1 19.5' Draper, Gas Engine, One Owner	\$7,500
<b>HB SP36</b> , 1999 6417-1 36', Cross Auger, Headsight	\$33,000	HB WS30 , 2006 4708-2 30', DK, HCC reel, transoport, came off of JD 4895	
NH 74C, 2009 6648-2 35', Flex Auger Header, Skid Shoes, Pick Up Reel, Transport.  JD 635F, 2009 35', Flex Auger Header, Pick Up reel, Transport		MF 220 , 1997 3806 6992-3 22.5", Ull Reel, Guage Wheels,	
NH 994, 2003 9577-230', Upper cross auger, CR/CX adapter, HHC, Auto header height, gauge rollers, transport	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<b>JD 4895</b> , 2002 3660 7902-2 30ft. HB transport	
JD 930D , 2007 30', SK, Transport, Poly Cutterbar, Hyd F & A	\$38,000	MACDON 4952i , 2005 1934 7194-2 30', DK, UCA, Hyd F & A, Triple Del, Turbo,	
<b>HB SP36</b> , 2008 10018-2 36', DK, Ull, Transport, Hyd F & A, UCA, CASEIH Adapter (8000 Series)	\$39,500	Large Tires	
NH 94C, 2008 10998-1 36', CR/CX Adapter, DK, F & A, Hyd Tilt, UCA, AHHC, Ull Reel NH 740CF, 2012 10919-2 35', HLA Transport		MF 9435, 2009 1267 6120-1 30', SK, UII Reel	
HB 94C, 2012 10542-1 30', Ull reel, header tilt, DK	\$47,500	MF 9435 , 2011 1441 8016-2 30', SK, Ull Pick Up Reel, Elec F & A, Guage Wheels, 480/85R26 Frt Tires	\$71.500
NH 740CF , 2014 10917-2 35', HLA Transport		MACDON M150 , 2011 925/711 9349-1 Traction Unit Only	
MACDON D60S, 2010 30', SK, Transport, 70Series JD Adapter, UCA, Split Reel, Hyd F & A	\$52,000	NH H8040 , 2008 2675 7824-1 25', SK, Hyd F & A, P.U. Reel, Dlx cab, electric mirrors, Prairie Special, 21Lx28 tires	.\$75,000
MACDON D60S, 2011 30', SK, Transport, 70Series JD Adapter, UCA, Split Reel, Hyd F & A		MF 9430, 2010 1285 7924-1 25', p/u reel, elec F&A, guage wheels, SK	\$79,000
JD 635D , 2010 35' DK, UCA, Transport	\$55,000	MF 9435 , 2011 977 7072-1 30', 5200 Header, SK, Elec Fore & Aft, Triple Del MF WR9740 , 2012 Presell 30', Center Delivery, SK. 620/75R26 Tires, ACC, Full	\$89,000
HB SP30, 2014 30', DK, Ull, transport, header tilt, headsight, cross auger HB SP30, 2014 30', DK, Ull, transport, header tilt, headsight, cross auger		GPS, Hours Available after Spring	
NH 760CG , 2013 10917-1 35', HLA Transport		CaselH WD1203, 2012 367 9337-1 30', DK, Hyd F & A, Transport	
<b>NH 760CG</b> , 2013 10919-1 35', HLA Transport <b>NH 760CG</b> , 2013 10918-1 35', HLA Transport		MACDON M150 , 2011 1074/776 35', SK, Transport, Hyd F & A, Hyd Ctr Link, 600 Tires	\$110,000
HB SP30, 2013 9207-1 30', SK, HCC Reel, CNH Adapter, AHHC, UCA, Hyd Tilt, Transport	\$62 500	<b>MACDON M155</b> , 2013 703/555 9285-1 35', SK, Transport, Hyd F & A, HID Lights,	. \$110,000
HB SP30, 2013 9208-1 30', SK, HCC Reel, CNH Adapter, AHHC, UCA, Hyd Tilt,		600 tires	
Transport		Case IH WD1903 , 2014 263 10031-1 30', DK, Electric mirrors, deluxe cab, full GPS	\$135,000
JD 630D, 2013 30', DK, Hydra Float, Hyd Tilt, Hyd F & A, UCA	\$65,000	MACDON M205, 2015? 35', DK, Transport, UCA, 5 Bat Reel, Trimble GPS  SEEDING EQUIPMENT	.\$169,000
New HCC P.U. Reel	.\$67,500	<b>JD 787</b> , 1997 9643-2 170 Bushel 2 Comp tank	\$7,000
HB SP30 , 2013 10360-1 30' DK, Hyd Tilt, Transport, AHHC, CNH Adapter, Brand		FC 5000, 1998 6601-1 57', 12", 3.5" stealth, 4" pneumatic, TBH, DS, AS IS	. \$19,500
		AS IS	. \$25,000
READY 'N		<b>Seedhawk 4012/357</b> , 1999 9695-2 40' x 12", Single Knife, DS, 357 On board tank, NH3 Kit also	.\$49,000
		NH P1060 , 2009 10665-1 430 BU, VR, TBH	
RGLLING!		<b>NH SD440A</b> , 2007 4209-1 46'x12", 550lbs., 5.5" Rubber, single shoot, TBH <b>NH SD550/P1060</b> , 2007/2009 9416-1 60'x12", 5.5" Rub, DS, 3.5" Dutch, VR,	\$04,000
CALEC EVENT		TBH, Liquid hoses	.\$99,900
SALES EVENT		packer, 12" spacing, VR. 430 bu. tank	
OO/ FINANCING*		NH SD440A/P1060, 2004/2013 5897-1 58'x9", DS, 4"Stealth, 4.5" Steel, TBH, VR Hyd Auger, Duals	
0% FINANCING*		NH P2060/P1060, 2012 60'x10", DS, 4" Stealth, 4.5" Steel, TBT, VR, Dual Fan-AG	
OR CHOOSE CASH BACK!		DEALER ONLY	\$145,000
Ends June 30, 2017. Stop by today or learn more at		STEEL PKR, VR, NH BLOCKAGE	\$169,000
readyandrolling.newholland.com		NH P2060/P1070, 2011 70'x10", 4" Rubber Packers, 3.5" Dutch Boots, TBH, dual fan, DS, with Liquid, Liquid has Raven sectional control	\$169,000
BEING READY FOR		NH P2060/P1060/P1060 , 2009 70x10, DS, 4" prd row Stealth, steel pkr, harrows,	6475.000
		VR, NH blockage	.\$175,000
TOMORROW STARTS TODA	Υ.	Packer. 580 BU Cart, DS, VR, 7 Run.	.\$230,000
*	-	SPRAYERS Brandt QF1500 , 2001 10416-3 80' Boom, 850 Gallon Tank, Wind Cones	\$2 በበበ
S NEW HOLLAND		BOURGAULT 850 Centurion II , 1990 4952-1 82' boom, single nozzle, foam marke	70 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -
Addition of the Control of the Contr		Hagie STS12 , 2000 2721 8915-2 1200 Gal SS Tank, 90' Boom, 320 Tires, Crop	<b>6400 600</b>
*For commercial use only. Offer subject to credit qualification and		Div, Ind tank, Triple Nozzles, Outback S with E Drive and 360 Mapping	
CNH Industrial Capital Canada Ltd. See your New Holland dealer for eligibility requirements. CNH Industrial Capital Canada Ltd. standari		tires	
INDUSTRIAL  conditions will apply. Depending on model, a down payment may  Offer good through June 30, 2017, at participating New Holland dealers in Canada. Offer subject to change. Ta	be required.	NH SP.365F, 2013 749 6075-3 1600gal, SS, 120' boom, intelliview monitor, ultraglide, accuboom, intellisteer, electric flush	.\$329,000
set-up, delivery, additional options or attachments not included in price. © 2017 CNH Industrial Capital Ame	erica LLC. All	NH SP.365F , 2013 701 1600gal, SS, 120' boom, intelliview monitor, ultraglide,	.4020,000
rights reserved. New Holland Agriculture is a trademark registered in the United States and many other countrie or licensed to CNH Industrial N.V., its subsidiaries or affiliates. CNH Industrial Capital is a trademark in the Uniter		accuboom, intellisteer, electric flush	\$349,000
many other countries award by or licensed to CNU ladvetriel N.V. its subsidiaries or effiliate.		DUD AF ASSET - ZULD ZDM MAZA- I IZUU USI IZU DOODI I HY LSD EBE WIRTOR ROOM	

NH SP.345F, 2015 269 9323-1 1200 gal, 120' boom, Lux Cab, Elec Mirrors, Boom

.....

..\$420,000

Blowout, Ultraglide,

## Higher prices could give flax acres a chance

Acres were down about a third last year, making for a tight supply situation

**BY JADE MARKUS** 

🕇 trong demand for Canadian flax, combined with small production, has driven prices up, which could tempt producers making seeding choices this spring.

Last year, the amount of flax seeded in Canada was down about a third from the previous growing season. As a result, stocks are short, despite large carry-over.

But demand is on par with bigger crop years, said Don Kerr, president of the Flax Council of Canada.

Earlier this year, Europe changed its maximum residue limit for the herbicide haloxyfop, curbing demand for Russian and Kazakhstani seed, creating a gap that Canada's crops are able to fill.

Exports to China are expected to stay the same as last year, Kerr said, estimating that level at around 350,000 tonnes.

"Even though we're seeing increases with some of that Kazakh-



Europe is expected to buy more Canadian flaxseed and that's pushing prices higher. FILE PHOTO

stani seed leaking into China," Kerr

But he expects demand from the U.S. to be lower, as the country increased production last year.

That demand has put delivered

elevator flax prices between \$11.75 to \$12.28, which is up \$1.23 to \$1.44 per bushel on the year, data from Prairie Ag Hotwire says. New-crop prices are in the \$12.50-a-bushel range in Western Canada.

"I think there could be a rebound in acres in Manitoba this year, simply because prices have improved."

DON KERR

FLAX COUNCIL OF CANADA

Profitability is always one key factor farmers consider when deciding what crops to grow, which means flax may see increased acres this year.

"I think there could be a rebound in acres in Manitoba this year, simply because prices have improved," Kerr said, adding that flax in the province will likely be competing with soybeans.

However, growth in Manitoba is

expected to be limited, especially compared with Saskatchewan.

A large majority of flax acres are grown in Saskatchewan, and last year's sharp declines were partially due to large pulse produc-

India is expected to implement an edict that would require Canadian pulses to be fumigated at the port of origin, hurting demand from the country.

"So we may see a bit of an increase in flax acres in Saskatchewan this year," Kerr said.

"And we might see a slight reduction in pulses because we saw such a huge increase last year."

But Kerr added that flax production will likely not hit the pace seen two years ago.

"I think it's going to be tough to

get back to that level," he said. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada's most recent grain and oilseed supply and disposition report pegs this year's estimated seeded flax acreage at 1.05 million acres,

compared with last year's 930,000.



#### Saskatchewan ends purple gas program

"Purple gas" is about to become a quaint old figure of speech for Saskatchewan farmers following the end of provincial fuel tax exemption on bulk gasoline for farm

The provincial government rolled out a budget last month designed to dial back the province's reliance on resource revenue in the face of slumping markets for oil and potash, while substantially boosting provincial revenue from consumption

For farmers, one of the biggest changes in the budget is the elimination of the tax exemption for bulk purchases of gasoline as of April 1, along with a cut in the related exemption for bulk diesel, down to 80 per cent of the purchase.

That measure alone, the province said, "impacts farmers and other primary producers and increases fuel tax revenue by \$40.2 million."

The cuts to farm fuel exemptions, the province said, "reflect the changing nature of farming and primary production operations and on-road and personal use of this fuel."

In a move affecting all residents, provincial sales tax has risen to six per cent, from five, and various exemptions — such as for construction and renovation services, and children's clothing. — *Staff* 



1-800-665-1362

# NEW HOLLAND DEALERS







#### **0% FINANCING\* OR CHOOSE CASH BACK!**

Ends June 30, 2017. Stop by today or learn more at readyandrolling.newholland.com

#### **BEING READY FOR** TOMORROW STARTS TODAY

**NEW HOLLAND** 







36 feet



2011 New Holland SP365 Sprayer, 1600 gal, 120', Comes with 3 yr, 3000hr power train warranty



MacDon M200, c/w R80 disc header and D60 30' header, 2 to Choose from



2013 New Holland CR8090, Auto Steer, Twin Rotor, Chopper and More!

HEED COMPINE

OSED COMIDINES
<b>2007 NH CR9070,</b> 1516 rotor hrs
2015 NH CR8.90, 150 thr hrs, stone trap,guidance MacDon pick-up\$485,000
2013 NH CR8090, 966 thrs hrs
2014 NH CR8090, 741 thrs hrs
<b>2014 NH CR8090,</b> 733 thrs hrs

#### **USED HEADERS**

2010 NH 36' 94C, draper header . . . . . . SOLD \$54,000 Reduced to \$39,000 

#### **USED TRACTORS**

<b>2012 New Holland T8.330 MFWD,</b> 915 hrs, pwr shift, 3pth, MINT	\$225,000
<b>2006 New Holland TZ18,</b> compact tractor, 54" mower, 50" tiller	\$10,000
<b>1994 NH 8870,</b> 180 hp Row crop super steer 5900hrs	\$70,000
2012 Boomer 50 Compact Tractor,	\$28,000
NH TC 18, compact hydro, 4WD, 60 belly mount deck	\$7,200
<b>1997 NH 3930,</b> MFD, c/w loader, no cab, 45 hp	.Coming In

#### **USED SWATHERS**

<b>2011 MacDon M150,</b> c/w 30,D60	\$125,000
MacDon 2940, C/W 30' header	\$48,000
<b>2012 MacDon M105,</b> c/w 30′ D65	\$125,000
MacDon M200, c/w R80 disc header and D60	30' header
<b>2015 M155,</b> 150 hrs, 25' Dbl D65	\$150,000
(2) 2014 MacDon M155, c/w D65 30ft header	r, 450 hrs
<b>2005 New Holland HW325,</b> c/w 30' header.	SOLD Coming In
2005 New Holland HW325, windrower c/w 30	draper header <b>Coming In \$38,500</b>
<b>2015 New Holland HS16,</b> hay header	Coming In
2003 MacDon 9352 30' DRI 2800 hrs	\$42 800 Reduced to \$38 000

#### **USED SPRAYERS**

2011 NH SP365F, 1600 gal, 120', Auto Steer, c/w 3 Year Power Train

Warranty Limited Time Offer..... \$282,500 Reduced to \$253,000

#### **USED FORAGE & HAYING**

<b>2000 Hesston 4910,</b> 4X4 square baler 30,000 bales	\$35,000
<b>2011 NH BR7090,</b> 9700 bales	\$21,000
CIH DCX131, 13' pull type disk mower conditioner	\$16,900
CIH RBX562, round baler	\$23,500

#### **MISC**

2014 C238 Tracked Skid Steer Loader,	Call
Kongskilde grain vac,	Call
<b>Supreme 900T,</b> pull type <b>\$42</b>	,000

#### **SEEDING/TILLAGE**

<b>2015 NH ST830,</b> 62' cultivator as new 9" spacing	\$110,000
Flexi Coil 3450, var rate air cart TBH	\$38,000
<b>2000 New Holland P2070,</b> precision drill 60'	\$49,500
<b>Salford 5129,</b> 29'High speed Disc completely rebuilt	\$99,900
<b>2006 NH SD440A</b> . 51' 10" paired row 5" rubber	



2014 C238 Tracked Skid Steer Loader



2003 Case RBX562 Round Baler



2015 New Holland CR8.90, 150 thr hrs, stone trap, guidance MacDon pick-up. 0% Interest for 4 yrs OAC Limited Time Offer



2006 New Holland SD440A, 51' 10" paired row 5" rubber C/W 20011 P1060 430 bu cart



510 - 36th. Street, North, Lethbridge, AB PHONE: (403) 327-1100

**ALBERTA TOLL FREE: 1-800-565-0592** 

**JOHN BEYER JAKE PETERS** Cell:403-380-0488 Cell:403-654-3243

**BRAYDEN VAN DRIESTEN** 403-394-4593

www.vaneefarmcentre.com

#### BEEN WAITING ALL WINTER FOR A DAY LIKE THIS



Peso, a small standard donkey on Burro Alley Ranch, near Priddis, snoozes in the warm spring sun. With no flies out yet, conditions are perfect for bug-free napping. PHOTO: WENDY DUDLEY

# SEE Technology **TOUCH** Innovation **BE** Empowered



#### See the latest crop and seed products at Western Canada's only outdoor farm expo!



Join us at the third annual Ag in Motion on July 18 - 20, 2017.

It's a unique opportunity to get up close and personal with today's agricultural technology. Experience live demonstrations of field equipment, crops, livestock and services all together on 320 acres 15 minutes north west of Saskatoon.



Western Canada's Outdoor Farm Expo









**▶ BE** Empowered

www.aginmotion.ca

#### The farming life is an appealing one to young people

A new study aims to look at how new farmers overcome challenges when pursuing their dream

#### **BY SHANNON VANRAES**

New research aims to debunk the idea that young people want to leave the family farm and move to

The study looks at barriers young farmers face in several countries, including Canada, India, China and Indonesia. It was sparked by the notion that "youth who have lived in rural areas and who come from rural areas are actually completely intent on moving out and moving into cities," said Annette Desmarais of the University of Manitoba, who is one of nine researchers involved in the study.

"But what we have found, however, in the research that we've all been doing already, is that individually that wasn't the case," she

Many youth who leave the farm do so because they feel the barriers to farming are too high, she said.

"Young people actually do want to farm and many of them are farming and many new people are getting into farming as well," she said.

The research will also examine what enables young people to successfully enter the field, especially if they don't come from a farming background.

"How is it that people who have never farmed have made their way into farming?" she said. "And for those who come from farming families, how is it that they were able to stay?

Desmarais will speak with 50 participants in Manitoba, and a pair of Ontario researchers will be interviewing new and aspiring farmers in that province.

shannon.vanraes@fbcpublishing.com

### Prince Rupert expansion to handle crop containers

#### Ray-Mont Logistics plans to load pulses and grains into containers for export

**STAF** 

Montreal logistics firm specializing in loading pulses and grains into containers for export out of Vancouver and Montreal plans to set up shop at Prince Rupert.

Ray-Mont Logistics is developing a logistics and container-loading facility at the south end of the West Coast port's Ridley Island site, to export crops in ocean contain-

ers through Prince Rupert's Fairview Container Terminal, the port authority says.

The Fairview terminal is already in the midst of an expansion, due to be completed in August, meant to boost its annual volumes to 1.3 million 20-foot equivalent units (TEUs) from 850,000 currently, the port authority said in a release.

The Ray-Mont operation is expected to handle lentils, peas, beans, soybeans, flax,

wheat and other crops, railed in via hopper car from Western and Central Canada and the U.S. Midwest.

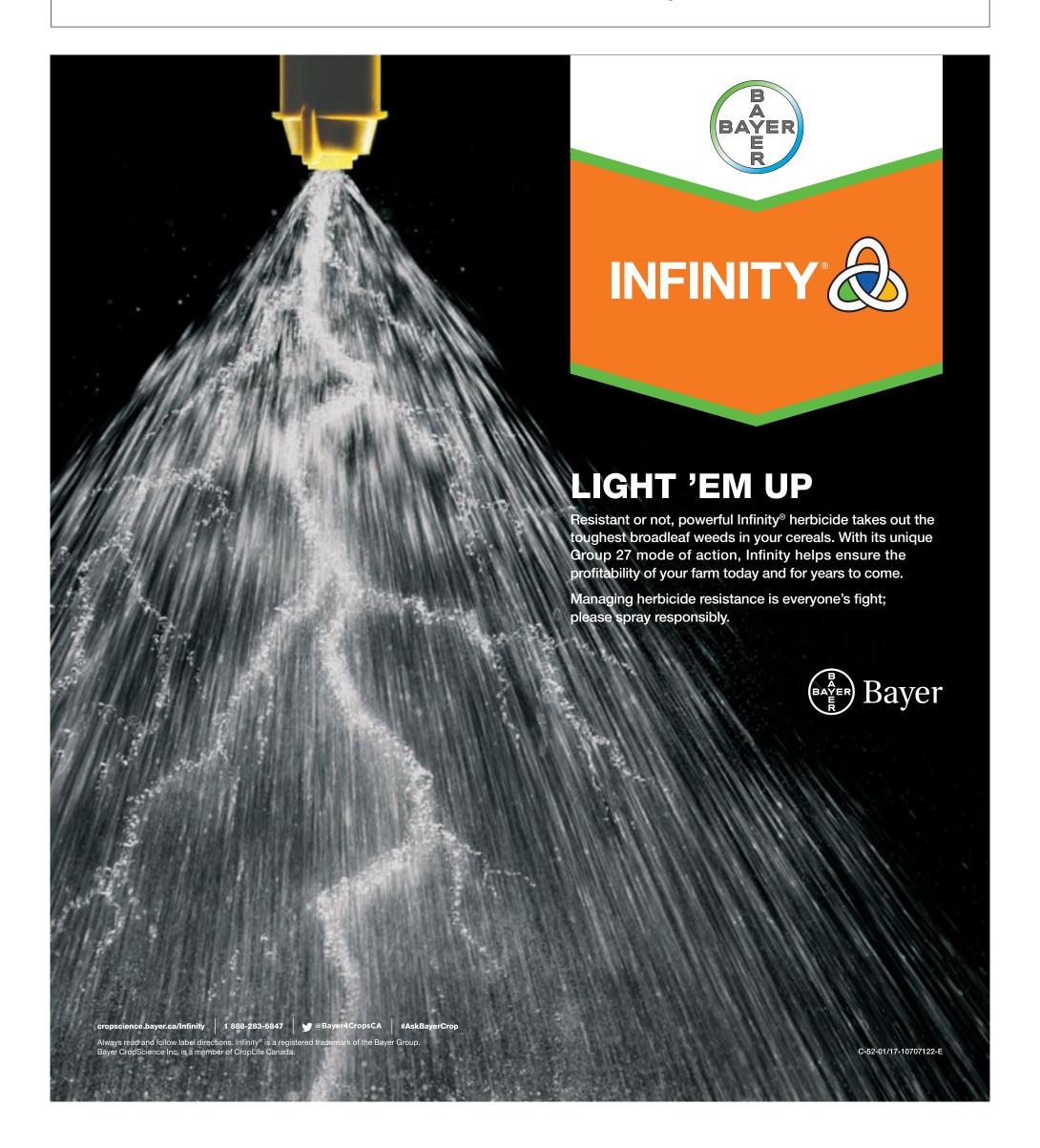
Ray-Mont's 10-acre facility, when complete, is expected to employ about 40 people and will include a rail loop corridor with capacity for over 100 rail cars and a grain dumper pit.

Shippers in Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba and "farther inland" are expected to send crops via rail to the Ray-Mont site, where they would be unloaded and transferred to containers using a conveyor unloading system. The new facility is expected to be up and running this fall for the 2017-18 crop year, the port authority said.

Ray-Mont, which already operates a Montreal terminal with a 32-car rail siding, said on its website it also has "expansion plans in the works" at its Vancouver port terminal, which today includes a 40-car rail siding.

The new facility is expected to be up and running this fall for the 2017-18 crop year

99



## Plants can tell friend from foe by assessing its RNA

It's no tall tale — this plant senses the lack of a tail on hostile RNA and attacks

#### **STAFF**

niversity of Tokyo researchers are telling what might seem a tall tale — or should that be tail?

They've published a study in the journal Nature Plants which says plants can tell if they're being attacked by detecting whether or not the RNA in question has a threaded bead-like structure at the end. This 'tail' tells them if the RNA is from the plant itself or elsewhere.

This tells the plant whether it's time to activate its 'immune system' to attack a foreign invader.

Researcher Yukihide Tomari used biochemistry techniques in the laboratory to replicate the biological process in the test tube and identified and described the molecules involved.

"Classical biochemistry techniques are one of our lab's strengths," Tomari said.

Tomari and PhD student Kyungmin Baeg produced a key enzyme in initiating the defence mechanism, from the plant. They then observed how it behaves when mixed with foreign RNA containing a 'tail' of varying length.



This flowering plant, Arabidopsis thalania or Thale cress, defends against invaders by recognizing and attacking foreign RNAs that it distinguishes by its lack of tail. PHOTO: CREATIVE COMMONS/ALBERTO SALGUERO

The research group found that if the RNAs contained a 'tail' at their ends, the immune system did not consider the RNA an invader, while RNAs lacking the tail were perceived as foreign, triggering a defence response.

"It turned out that the enzyme itself can discriminate the presence of the 'tail' and this singleenzyme system is much simpler and more elegant than we initially thought," Baeg said.

Their finding provides an answer to the quarter-centuryold question of why RNAs belonging to the plant escape its self-defence mechanism, paving the way for future biotechnological techniques to modify crops.

### Yorkton oat plant moves on major expansion

Grain Millers Inc. is pressing ahead on the second phase of a previously announced expansion at its Yorkton, Sask. oat-processing plant.

The company recently announced the start of the second phase of the \$100-million expansion, which will boost annual output by 80,000 tonnes of oat products.

The plant, which today includes storage capacity for over 13,000 tonnes of oats, has

.S. processing firm undergone multiple expansions since Grain Millers bought what was then known as Popowich Milling in 2001.

The latest expansion, when completed, is expected to create about 25 jobs at the plant, which produces conventional, organic and gluten-free oat products such as rolled oats, instant oatmeal and oat bran.

Grain Millers said it expects the new milling capacity to come online late next year. — Staff

#### G3 to build two more Saskatchewan elevators

The grain company formerly known as CWB has picked sites and plans to start construction next month on two new grain elevators in Saskatchewan.

G3 Canada says it will build primary elevators near Melville and Saskatoon and have them ready for the 2018 harvest.

The new elevators, which will have 34,000 tonnes and 42,000 tonnes of storage capacity respectively, will both be built on CN lines with 134-car loop tracks and high-capacity drags under their drive sheds, "enabling trucks to unload quickly."

"Growing our origination footprint in Saskatchewan is the next step in G3's plans to build a highly competitive coast-tocoast grain-handling network,"

"Growing our origination footprint in Saskatchewan is the next step in G3's plans."



G3 CEO Karl Gerrand said in a company's release.

G3, a joint venture between Bunge and Saudi Arabian ag investment firm SALIC, has owned the former Canadian Wheat Board and its grain-handling assets since 2015. — *Staff* 

# Watch AgCanada TV and be inspired

#### AgCanada TV web series informs and motivates farmers



Gain a new perspective on your farm, your family and your future with this informative video series from Farm Credit Canada.

#### Current AGCanadaTV topics include:

- Exchange Rates and Their Effect on Canadian Exports J.P. Gervais, explains the relationship between exchange rates and
  - Canadian exports and why Canada remains competitive despite the declining dollar.
- **▶** Ag Industry Scores Viral Victory

Greg Peterson, from Peterson Farm Brothers, discusses his success using various forms of social media to promote agriculture.

▶ 5 Keys to a Successful Agribusiness

Kevin Stewart helps you focus on your farm's future with these five tips for successful agribusiness.

Start watching: www.agcanada.com/video

#### **INFORMATIVE:**



FCC Chief Agricultural Economist, J.P. Gervais, explains the predicted ups and downs of the 2016 Canadian economy and their effect on the agriculture industry.

#### **INSPIRATIONAL:**



Sylvain Guimond, best-selling author and sports psychologist, shares 6 strategies for leading a successful life.

Watch all the episodes Now!

AGCanadaTV is sponsored by



# NEW HOLLAND DEALERS





























0% FINANCING\* OR CHOOSE CASH BACK! Ends June 30, 2017. Stop by today or learn more at readyandrolling.newholland.com

**BEING READY FOR** TOMORROW STARTS TODAY



\*For commercial use only. Offer subject to credit qualification and approval by CNH Industrial Capital Canada Ltd. See your New Holland dealer for details and CAPITAL

CAP

## MBEY IMPLEMENT

www.rimbeyimplements.ca

# Tax credits should also be applied to carbon

Diverse management systems are the key to putting more carbon back into the soil, and possibly more money into farmers' wallets

BY ALEXIS STOCKFORD

f you tax carbon use, then you should reward storage, says a farmer who practises holistic management.

"I believe that if we, as a society, are going to value carbon and tax carbon as a bad behaviour... then we need to reward those who solve the problem and take the carbon from up here and put it back into the soil," said Blain Hjertaas.

He said soils on his Saskachewan farm sequester a total of 22.88 tonnes of carbon per hectare per year — which means each hectare offsets the 20.6 tonnes that Canada emits on a per capita basis. Pointing to Alberta's carbon tax, which will increase to \$30 per tonne in 2018, Hjertaas argued that the 22.88 tonnes sequestered in his soil should be worth a credit of \$686.40.

His argument struck a cord with attendees at a recent grazing workshop here, many of whom are concerned about a carbon tax.

Dave Bettschen, whose southern Saskatchewan farm has transitioned from grain to forage more than the last 20 years, said he was "very doubtful" before the meeting but now intends to implement intensive grazing and rotation into his operation.

"I found this to be very interesting today, very informative," he said. "It's really changed my opinion on a lot of things. I came here thinking the carbon tax was a waste of time. And, actually, I still think the carbon tax is a waste of time, but I see now that there are some farmers out there doing some things that really can make a difference to sequester carbon."

Manitoba grain producer David Rourke described carbon sequestration and regenerative agriculture as a "grassroots solution that deserves a lot of merit.'

"I keep getting amazed by how fast things are changing and what the potential for agriculture to have a positive influence on global climate is," he said.

Rourke, also the founder of agriculture research company AgQuest, said the current policy on carbon sequestration is based on hay, a mechanism he argues is not an efficient vehicle for carbon storage.

"Hay is a nutrient-export business," he said. "It doesn't return anything back. The cutting doesn't stimulate the growth the same way that grazing does."

#### 'Four ecosystem processes'

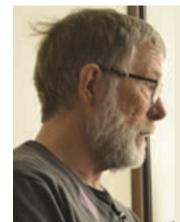
Regenerative agriculture, a series of management practices meant to not only sequester carbon but also rebuild soil health, was the main topic of Hjertaas's address.

He said "four ecosystem processes" are key: maximizing solar energy capture by maximizing time plants are actively photosynthesizing, maximizing water infiltration, maintaining soil ecosystems and regaining environmental diversity.

"Most of our annual cropping systems only capture energy for about 70 days of the year," Hjertaas said, adding that he believes capturing up to 220 days' worth of solar energy should be possible on the

"If we really want to be successful in agriculture, we need to capture energy from the time the snow melts to the time the snow comes.'

The argument ties into the themes at previous grazing club workshops, which



"If we really want to be successful in agriculture, we need to capture energy from the time the snow melts to the time the snow comes."

**BLAIN HJERTAAS** 

have stressed maintaining green growth or cover crops to build organic matter as well as increase water infiltration and reduce compaction.

"The way a lot of the surface of the land is farmed today, the water cycle is ineffective," Hjertaas said. "That's why we have such massive flooding when we have a three- or a four-inch rain. The agricultural practices have taken a lot of the organic matter out of the soil so the water cannot infiltrate the soil anymore."

Lack of organic matter, plus removal of the "litter layer" consisting of old growth from previous seasons, also contributes to excess run-off rather than soil infiltration, he said.

Hjertaas criticized contemporary agricultural practices, which he accuses of being overly focused on chemistry rather than biology.

"The only way that we will ever produce nutrient-dense food is we need to have fungi, bacteria, soil particles and plant roots working in symbiotic relationship, and the chemical system prevents that.

He also argued for systems with more crop diversity (either through intercropping or more complex rotations including perennials) and a return to mixed farm-

He cited a hypothetical example of a field seeded to forage and grazed in spring, followed by a second seeding of a diverse seed mix meant to address deficiencies in the soil, followed by a second grazing. The hypothetical field was then moved back to regular monoculture corn the following year.

Using a real-world example, Hjertaas showed profit margins of a North Dakota cornfield managed under regenerative agriculture in 2012, compared to the county average. The field saw 34 bushels per acre more yield despite having inputs costs that were \$180 lower than average.



## Want to know what's next in agriculture?

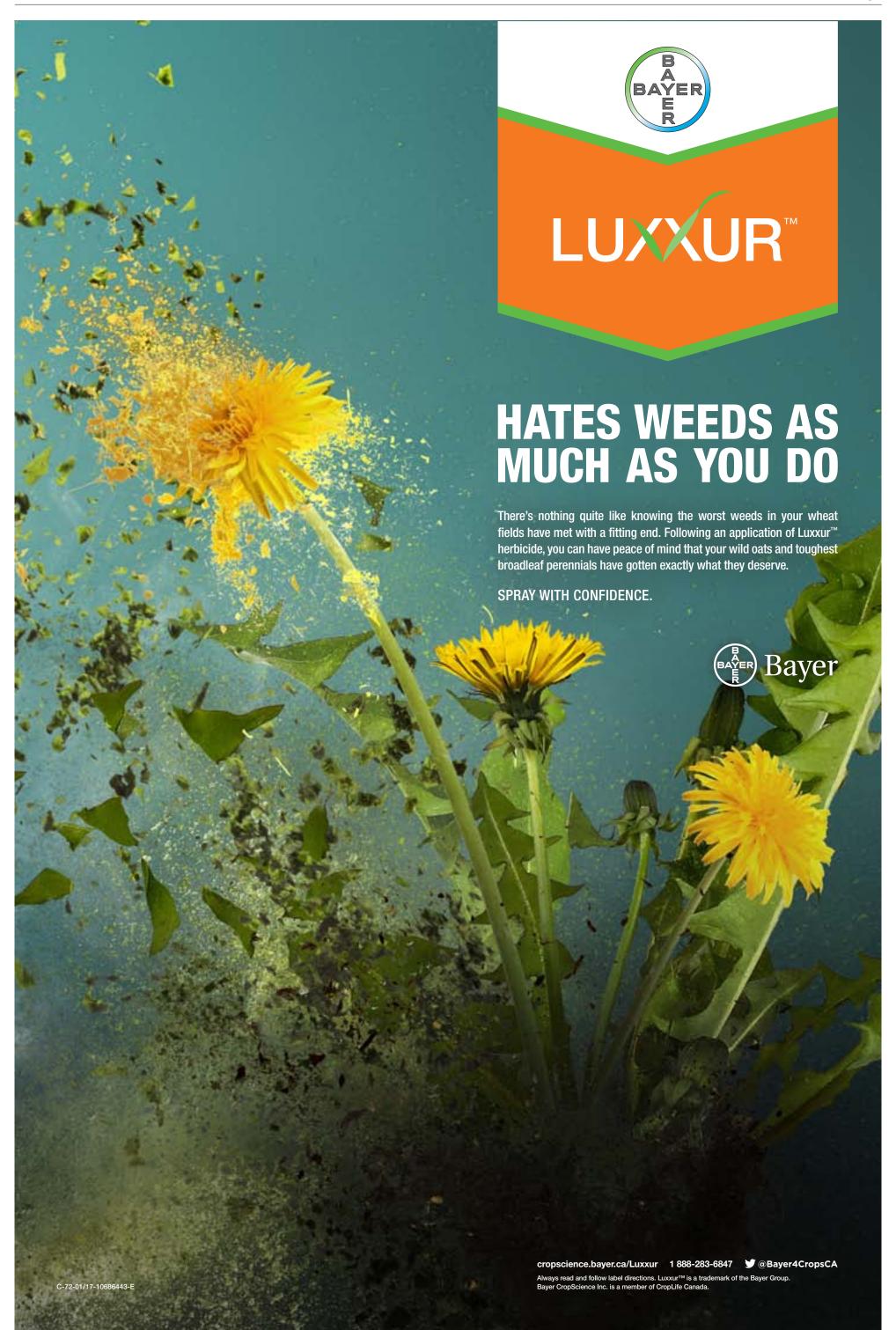
Watch This Country Called Agriculture and be informed.

> This Country Called Agriculture is a new on-demand video series that delivers relevant news & information on the agriculture industry. Host Rob Eirich interviews ag pioneers, professionals and academics that offer insight into today's trends and what the future holds for agriculture - on and off the farm. Video topics include:

- Sustainability
- Starting a new farm
- New technology
- Food production
- Ag innovations
- Renewable energy
- Production and marketing
- Exporting
- Alternative energy & fuel sources
- **AND MORE**

Brought to you by





# NEWHOLLAN DEALERS





# USED FARM EQUIPMEN



#### **0% FINANCING**\* **OR CHOOSE CASH BACK!**

Ends June 30, 2017. Stop by today or learn more at readyandrolling.newholland.com

2009 NH CX8080, 2014/1535 hrs \$215,000

#### **BEING READY FOR** TOMORROW STARTS TODAY.







CAPITAL New Holland dealer for details and eligibility requirements. CNH

INDUSTRIAL Industrial Capital Canada Ltd. standard terms and conditions will apply. Depending on model, a down payment may be required. Offer good through June 30, 2017, a participating New Holland dealers in Canada, Offer subject to change, Taxes, freight, set-up, delivery, additional ptions or attachments not included in price. © 2017 CNH Industrial Capital America LLC. All rights reserved lew Holland Agriculture is a trademark registered in the United States and many other countries, owned by or licensed to CNH Industrial N.V., its subsidiaries or affiliates, CNH Industrial Capital is a trademark in the United States and many other countries, owned by or licensed to CNH Industrial N.V., its subsidiaries or affiliate

#### **AIR DRILL**

2009 Bourgault 3310, 65', 10" .....\$128,000 2013 Bourgault 3320, 76', 12" .....\$198,000 2013 Bourgault 3320, 75', 12" .....\$139,000 2013 Bourgault 3710, 50', 10" .....\$189,000 2015 Bourgault 3720, 70' 12" ......\$189,000 2015 Bourgault 3720, 70', 12" .....\$189,000 2002 Bourgault 5710, 29", 10"......\$32,000 2008 Bourgault 5710, 64', 10" ......\$69,000 2000 Flexi-Coil 6000/3450,

40', 10", Piller Openers ......\$115,000 2010 Flexi-Coil P2060, 60', 10".....\$68,000 2011 NH P2070, 70', 12" ......\$85,000 2005 NH SD440, 45", 10" ......\$48,000 2015 CIH 700, 70', 12" spacing .......... Call 2008 Seedmaster 5010 .....\$72,000 2008 Seedhawk, 50', 10",

Leading Air .....\$89,000

#### **AIR TANK/CART**

2015 Bourgault L7800, TB, TRKS, SDLT .....\$226,000 2012 Bourgault 6450, .....\$115,000 2008 Bourgault L6450 .....\$72,000 2015 Bourgault L7800 .....\$239,000 2008 Bourgault 6450 .....\$65,000 2005 Bourgault LFC 2000 .....\$15,000 2011 NH P1070, Tow Behind .......\$98,000 2015 CIH 3580, Tow Behind VR Cart ... Call 2008 CIH 3430 .....\$39,500 2010 CIH 3430, VR, Hopper,

Clean .....\$45,000 2008 CIH ADX3430, Mech, No Rust .....\$45,000 2015 L7800, TB,TRKS, SLDT......\$226,000 2000 Flexi -Coil, 6000/3450, 10"..\$115,000 1995 Flexi -Coil 5000/1330, 33', 9"\$28,000

#### **BALER/ROUND**

2003 Hesston 956, .....\$12,500 2005 NH BR780, .....\$13,500 2013 NH CR9090E, 304/239 hrs..\$298,000 2003 NH BR780, .....\$11,800 2013 NH CR9090Z, 1128/804 Hrs\$369,000 2006 NH BR780A, .....\$14,500 2004 CIHRBX562, 12,600 Bales ...\$13,800 2005 NH CR970, 2459/1821 hrs..\$138,000

#### **BLADES**

2015 Grouser 770HD, 14', 8-way...\$45,000 2007 Leon 4000 STX425- Frameless\$13,800 2011 Leon Q5000 STX Quad .......\$30,000 2013 Leon Q5000, .....\$33,000

#### COMBINE

2012 NH CX8080,1005/746 Hrs...\$268,000 2013 CIH 8230, 700 thr hrs......\$298,000 2011 NH CX8080, 1438/1030 hrs \$238,000 1995 JD 9500, 2250 thr hrs......\$39,500 2010 NH CX8080, 1875/1348 hrs \$228,800 2011 John Deere T670, 833 hrs, ..\$239,500 2010 NH CX8080, 1755/1237 hrs \$228,800 2013 JD S680, 933/653 hrs.......\$387,000

2010 NH CX8080, 1000/900 hrs ..\$238,000 2007 NH CX8080, 1972/1539 Hrs\$179,000 2014 NH CR8090, 921/728 hrs ....\$349,000 2013 NH CR8090, 651/501 hrs....\$365,000 2013 NH CR8090, 655/488 hrs ....\$365,000 2012 NH CR8090, 1144/917 hrs .\$289,000 2012 NH CR8090, 1314/1041 hrs \$299,000 2004 NH CX860, 2688/2035 hrs ..\$119,000 2004 NH CX860, 3685/2869 hrs ....\$98,000 2004 NH CX860, 2528/1924 hrs .\$138,000 1997 NH TX66, 3754/2781 hrs......\$28,500 1998 NH TX66, 2796/2188 hrs......\$48,000 1996 NH TR98, 2931/2211 hrs......\$39,000 1997 NH TR98, 2740/1934 hrs......\$38,000 1997 NH TR98, 2391/1622 hrs......\$39,000 2008 NH CR9070, 1300/965 Hrs .\$198,000 2008 NH CR9070, 2279/1562 hrs \$228,000 2010 NH CR9070, 1622/1199 hrs \$179,500 2007 NH CR9070, 948/780 hrs ....\$198,000 2007 NH CR9070, 1710/1253 hrs \$179,000 2008 NH CR9070, 1434/1023 hrs \$189,500 2008 NH CR9070, 1489/1020 hrs \$195,000 2008 NH CR9070, 2251/1583 hrs \$169,500 2009 NH CR9070, 1597/1208 Hrs\$179,000 2010 NH CR9070, 1300/1153 hrs \$198,000 2010 NH CR9070, 1616/1190 hrs \$189,000 2007 NH CR9070, 1510/2267 hrs \$148,500 2009 NH CR9070, 1554/1137 hrs \$198,000 2009 NH CR9080, 1347/980 hrs..\$249,000 2011 NH ,CR9070, 985/749 hrs, ..\$259,000 2011 NH CR9090, 1311/967 hrs .\$299,000 2012 NH CR9090, 868/632hrs .....\$339,000 2012 NH CR9090, 811/576 hrs ....\$369,000 2014 NH CR9090, 561/460 hrs ....\$398,000 2014 NH CR9090, 575/480 hrs ....\$398,000 2014 NH CR9090, 512 hrs ......\$410,000 2014 NH CR9090, 476 hrs ......\$420,000 2013 NH CR9090E, 680 Thr Hrs ..\$379,000 2013 NH CR9090Z, 1204/815 Hrs\$369,000 2006 NH CR970, 1861/1300 hrs..\$149,000 2006 NH CR970, 1495/1159 hrs..\$178,000 2006 NH CR970, 1547/1219 hrs..\$159,000 2015 NH CR8.90, 620/414 hrs .....\$483,000 2013 NH CR8090, 1162/904 hrs..\$289,000 2015 NH CR10.90, 272 hrs ......\$578,000 2012 Case IH 8230, 1304/962 hrs\$278,000 2012 NH CX8080, 1037/748 hrs ...\$278,000 2000 CIH 8010, 1728/1322 hrs ....\$189,000

#### **VERTICAL TILLAGE**

2015 Salford I-4160, 60'.....\$178,000 2010 Salford 570 RTS, 30' .....\$68,000 FEED WAGON/BALE PROCESSOR

#### 2005 Haybuster 2650 .....\$14,900 2003 Lucknow 285 \$12.800

**GRAIN AUGER/HARROW** 2008 REM 2700.....\$13,000 2007 Bourgault 6000 .....\$25,800

#### 2011 Degelman 7000, 70' .....\$33,000 **HEADER COMBINE**

2010 Honeybee, HB30,

Gleaner adaptor, 30'.....\$49,500 1999 Honeybee SP36, 36' .....\$29,000 2007 Honeybee SP36 .....\$29,800 2013 Honeybee HP30 .....\$48,000 1994 Honeybee SP30, .....\$9,800 2009 NH 88C, 42'.....\$68,000 2001 NH 94C.....\$29,000 2006 NH 94C.....\$29,500 2008 NH 94C.....\$29,500 2010 NH 94C, 30 CX/CR.....\$36,500 2003 NH 94C, 30 CX/CR.....\$29,500 2005 NH 94C.....\$39,500 1998 NH 994 CX/CR .....\$19.000 2009 NH 94C, 36 CX/CR....\$39,500 2008 NH 94C-36, .....\$39,500 2003 NH 94C-36, .....\$39,500 1999 NH 994-30, .....\$29,500 1998 NH 994-36, .....\$19,000 1995 NH SP25.....\$15,000 2011 JD 630D, 30'.....\$58,000 2012 JD 635D, 35'.....\$68,000 2010 MacDon, 30', CR/CX.....\$68,000 1998 MacDon 960, .....\$25,000 1998 MacDon 871 TX Adaptor......\$6,000 2010 MF 5100-35, .....\$58,000

#### **MOWER CONDITIONER**

2004 NH 1475, Toung only......\$6,500 2006 NH 1475, .....\$21,500 2002 NH 1475, Toung only.....\$2,000 1995 NH 2216, .....\$7,500 1995 NH 2216, .....\$9,500 2012 NH H7460.....\$33,500 1999 MF 670 ,16' Hay Head ......\$10,000

1997 Westward 9030.....\$4,000

#### SKID STEER/ COMP. TRACTOR 2003 Bobcat 763.....\$26,500

#### SPRAYER/HIGH CLEARANCE

2013 NH SP240, 1000 Hrs,

1200 Gal, 100" .....\$309,000 2012 NH SP240.....\$258,000 2011 NH SP.240F .....\$208,000 2011 NH SP240F, 1920 hrs .......\$185,000 2009 Spraycoupe 4660,

440 gal, 80'.....\$84,500 2009 Rogator 1084, 3160 hrs......\$159,000 2011 JD 4830, 1820 hrs .....\$218,000

#### **SWATHER**

2011 MacDon D60, 35' .....\$34,000 2013 MacDon D65, 40' .....\$49,500 2011 MacDon M150, 35'.....\$118,000 2010 MacDon M150, 950 Hrs .....\$109,500 2010 MacDon M150,

2053/1440 hrs .....\$85,000 2010 MacDon M150, 35',

1848/1213 hrs .....\$85,000 1998 MacDon 960, .....\$9,500 1998 MacDon 960, 25'.....\$9,500 2013 MacDon M155/D6540, 520 hrs ......\$138,000

2013 MacDon M105, 170 Hrs .....\$138,000 2014 NH SR200/440HB .....\$169,000 1999 NH 994, 25' .....\$15,000 2007 NH HW325, 1200hrs ......\$58,000 2014 NH SR200.....\$175,000 2012 MF 9740, .....\$98,000 2003 Premier 2952, 2098 Hrs......\$48,000

#### **TRACTOR**

2011 NH T7.235, .....\$145,000 2012 NH T7.170 .....\$109,000 2011 NH T7.170 - LDR, 2005 hrs.\$119,000 2011 NH T7.270 AutoCommand - LDR,

2360 hrs .....\$178,000 2012 NH T7.170 .....\$118,000 2009 NH TV6070 - LDR,

Eng Hrs: 4660 .....\$95,000 2002 NH T7.235, 1819 hrs ......\$198,000 2012 NH T7.235, 2341 hrs ......\$168,000 2006 NH TN60SA, 990 hrs .....\$29,800 2012 Case IH, U105, 3622 hrs ......\$59,000 2011 Case IH 210, 1290 Hrs, ..... \$148,000 2011 Versatile 305, 1800 hrs ......\$149,500

#### **TRACTOR 4WD**

2009 CIH STX535Q, 3103 hrs .....\$278,000 2002 Bobcat S185, Loader ......\$23,500 2002 NH TJ450, 9000 hrs ......\$138,000 2006 Bobcat T300, 3080 hrs......\$39,800 2012 NH T9.615, 2711 hrs ......\$268,000 2010 Kubota BX1860, c/w mower ...\$9,000 2014 NH T9.615, 2364 hrs ......\$315,000 2006 Kubota B3030, w/loader ......\$15,800 2012 NH T9.505 ......\$339,000 1996 Kubota B4200 ......\$5,900 1994 NH 9480, 20.8x38 duals ......\$49,800 2010 NH CX8080, 1722/1240 hrs \$228,800 2010 JD T670,1132/807 hrs ........\$198,000 2006 Kubota L4630 ..........\$23,500 2013 NH T9.670 , 1090 hrs .......\$360,000

NOVLAN

BOX 89, PARADISE HILL, SK. SOM 2G0 1-306-344-4448 • 1-877-344-4433 www.novlanbros.com

#### ANNUAL ELM PRUNING BAN NOW IN PLACE

The ban on pruning elms is now in place until Sept. 30. All pruned wood and firewood from elms should now have been disposed of, either by burning, burying or chipping. Stored elm wood can harbour the elm bark beetles that can carry DED. "If elm trees are pruned during the pruning ban period, these beetles, which are active at this time, can be attracted to the scent of the fresh wound and possibly infect an otherwise healthy elm with DED. Once an elm tree is infected with DED it will die within that year," said Janet Feddes-Calpas, executive director of the Society to Prevent Dutch Elm Disease. — AAF

#### CONFERENCE FOCUSES ON COMMUNITY LEADERSHIP

The Alberta Human Ecology and Home Economics Association's annual conference takes place on April 28-29 at the Stewart Creek Golf & Country Club in Canmore. The theme of this year's conference is Catalyzing Change Through Collective Leadership. The event kicks off with a workshop on social innovation, including new approaches to working together, new methods of financing, and new social technologies. Other conference topics include working together to improve services and supports for seniors and families, as well as lessons learned from the Truth and Reconciliation Commission. For more info, go to www.ahea.ab.ca. — AHEA

# **MORE NEWS**

# Shining a light on the creepy crawly side of agriculture

Entomologist John Gavloski is warning producers to maintain beneficial bugs found in crops

BY ALEXIS STOCKFORD
STAFF/DAUPHIN, MAN

ot all bugs are made equal and producers should avoid "collateral damage" to beneficial insects whenever possible.

"Certainly we've got insects that feed on the crops, but we've also got a lot of beneficial insects that feed on those insects that feed on the crops," entomologist John Gavloski said at a recent CanoLAB workshop here.

"And when those are numerous, often the crop feeders are at low enough levels that we can kind of let the good guys, the beneficial insects, do the pest control for us."

Attendees were pitched on the benefits of parasitic wasps and flies (which attack bertha army worm and diamondback moth larvae), ground beetles (which eat a wide range of pest species as well as weed seeds), ladybugs, hover flies, stiletto flies, and other predatory insects.

The key takeaway?

Run the numbers before spraying and don't apply product unless losses are nearing an economic threshold.

Gavloski also argued for buffer zones around or near fields with natural growth, a practice he advocates for maintaining both beneficial predator and parasitic insects and pollinators.

"The more diverse flowering vegetation there is in an area, the better it is for these, not just pollinators, but parasitoids," he said. "Parasitoids are a group of mainly flies and wasps that lay their eggs in other insects, but as adults often need nectar as a food source. A lot of parasitic wasps attack things like bertha army worms, diamondback moth, grasshoppers, a lot of our major pest species."

Nectar is needed to keep populations of these good bugs at high levels, he noted.

"Canola flowers for a very short period of time. It provides them with a very short, big burst of nectar, but before and after that, you still need nectar sources for these parasitoids. If you don't, they will not live as long. They will not lay as many eggs. They will not parasitize as many insects."

There are no set population levels to determine when pesticide is not required, he said, although producers may look for parasitized pest species when determining management strategies.



Producers get a closer look at both beneficial and nuisance insects during entomologist John Gavloski's talk. PHOTO: ALEXIS STOCKFORD

Attendees were advised to look for blowhole-like wounds on bertha army worms, an indication that the parasitical tachinid fly has already laid eggs. Hatched larvae create the breathing hole in the back of the worm prior to emerging.

Parasitized aphids may also be identified by their bronzed colour on plants

"If you're well above threshold, you probably want to spray, but if you're kind of borderline, toying with whether you should or not, sometimes that's good information that can help out," Gavloski said.

He pointed to previous research from Canada, the U.S. and Australia that found an average 10 to 15 per cent yield increase in canola with the addition of pollinators such as bees. He cautioned, however, that actual yield increase may depend on the number of natural pollinators already present prior to insects being introduced.

Beneficials aren't as effective when it comes to the flea beetle, one of canola's top insect pests.

"Flea beetles are very quick insects, so the effect of predators and parasitoids unfortunately probably isn't as great on flea beetles as it is for some of the other pests," Gavloski said.

Damsel bugs, lacewing larvae, and big-eyed bugs are among those known to prey on flea beetles, but the pest makes up only a small part of their diet.

"Unfortunately, the populations aren't dropped the same way that we see it happen with something like bertha army worm," he said.

"Because of that, we're often caught in situations where you want a seed treatment on the plant to protect the canola on a pretty regular basis and, unfortunately, we do have a number of years where people, in addition, are doing full-year sprays for them. Even if you do

"Certainly we've got insects that feed on the crops, but we've also got a lot of beneficial insects that feed on those insects that feed on the crops and when those are numerous, often the crop feeders are at low enough levels that we can kind of let the good guys, the beneficial insects, do the pest control for us."

JOHN GAVLOSKI

have a seed treatment, you still have to be scouting your canola."

However, some species of flea beetles may be beneficial.

Both the brown-legged spurge beetle and black dot spurge beetle have been introduced as a control for leafy spurge in various areas in the U.S. and Canada. Six spurgecontrolling insects have been established since the 1980s, four of which are flea beetles.

astockford@farmmedia.com

# Agri-food receives plenty of attention in the federal budget

The sector has been identified as a major economic growth opportunity — a move that's winning praise all around

BY ALEX BINKLEY

he moment Ron Bonnett read in the federal budget the government wants to boost agri-food exports to \$75 billion by 2025, he knew his sector was finally about to

receive some serious attention in Ottawa.

"It told me the door was open to talking to government departments about the factors holding back our sector's growth," said the president of the Canadian Federation of Agriculture, citing issues such as labour shortages, government regulation and more support for innovation.

"The finance minister identified agri-food as a key to boosting the economy."

One area that needs plenty of attention to hit the \$75-billion target is value-added food processing.

"By 2050, global demand for food is expected to rise significantly," Finance Minister Bill Morneau said in his budget speech. "We will help farmers, producers and processors build their businesses globally, and do so sustainably. In recent years, industry growth has been strong, with farm revenues, annual exports and farm incomes all reaching record highs."

Canadian agri-food exports reached \$55.5 billion in 2015, but "there is still room for further growth — growth that can be achieved through innovation and the development of valueadded products," he said.

Grain Growers of Canada noted the budget mentioned agri-food 29 times and agriculture 14. Ordinarily the sector only gets mentioned in passing on budget day.

"The recognition and highlighting of the agriculture sector as a strategic asset is a welcome change," said Fiona Cook, the organization's executive director.

The budget touched on five key areas of interest for crop producers, she said. An additional \$70 million over six years in science research on adapting to climate change and protecting soil and water resources is a positive move, she said. The sector will also be able to tap into clean growth funding. The government is also planning consultations on carbon pricing; putting an additional \$149.3 million into the Canadian Food Inspection Agency; and to address transportation bottlenecks will help boost food exports.

Food processors are also enthusiastic about the budget's provisions. The Food & Consumer Products of Canada cited a plan to spend \$950 million over five years to develop business-led innovation superclusters in industries such as agri-food.

Soy Canada executive director Jim Everson said the budget made "positive steps towards unleashing the growth potential of the Canadian agriculture sector." Western Canadian Wheat Growers president Lee Wood said, "it was great to see some priority spending focusing on critical infrastructure, such as the announced National Trade Corridors Fund."



Finance Minister Bill Morneau delivers the federal budget in the House of Commons last month. PHOTO: REUTERS/CHRIS WATTIE



## Don't let that pretty quarter section turn your head

#### Spring is a busy time for farmland sales, but make sure you don't wind up with buyer's regret

#### ALBERTA AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RELEASE

pring is a prime time for buying land, but don't rush into a purchase, says a provincial farm financial specialist.

"With farmland prices continuing to appreciate, a well-researched financial and ownership plan will guard against ill-prepared land purchases," said Rick Dehod. "So do your homework before making a final decision."

Dehod recommends farmers take a look at three documents created by his department before pulling the trigger on a land purchase.

The first is 16 Questions to Consider before Buying Farmland.

Among the questions that should be asked are:

- Why do you want to buy farmland?What is the farm business's financial condition?
- Have you created a pro forma cash flow?
- Given your revenue forecast, are you overpaying?

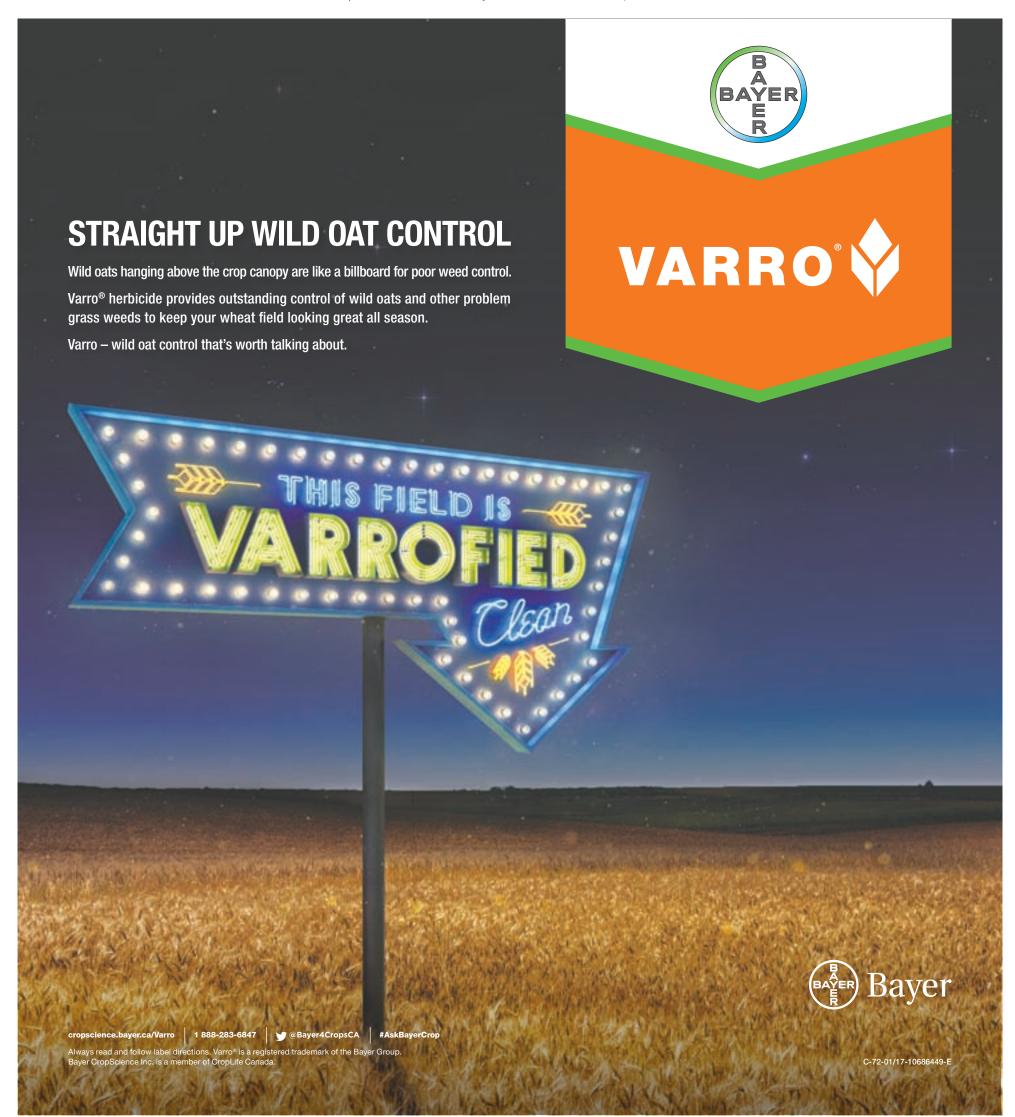
A Legal Guide to Plan Farm Land Ownership and Sale in Alberta looks at legal issues such as what is included and excluded in a land purchase, forms of ownership and the rights of a landowner. It also examines other considerations (such as restrictions on property use; purchase and sale contracts; methods of selling; tax considerations for the buyer and the seller) and explains the sale process (including determining a price and terms; listing with a real estate agent; and the requirements of a valid sale contract).

A Guide to Agricultural Security Agreements in Alberta explains the nature of mortgages, registration, priorities and terms.

The three documents can be found on the Farm Manager home page. Go to www.agriculture. alberta.ca and search for 'farm manager.' (The 16 Questions document can be found in the Financial Management section. The other two documents can be found in the Business Arrangements and Taxation section.)



In spring, a farmer's fancy turns to thoughts of getting more land — but don't rush in to a purchase agreement, says a provincial farm financial specialist. PHOTO: THINKSTOCK



# HEARTLAND

Community news and events from across the province

# Do it right and your small town could be 'cool'

BY DIANNE FINSTAD

magine your rural town with bustling streets, thriving businesses, and growing numbers in the local school.

Sound a little far fetched? Especially as you look around and see no signs of any such vision?

But peer closely into the future — there's a good chance your rural town could one day have a whole lot of "cool" going on if it's open to new ideas, says Becky McCray.

McCray is a business owner who calls herself a 'serial entrepreneur,' and she knows small towns, because her's is Hopeton, Oklahoma, population 30. She and husband Joe run the liquor store in nearby Alva, as well as a cattle ranch, and she's also been a town administrator, teacher, and antiques dealer.

These days she's on the road plenty, talking about big ideas for small towns and trends they can seize on

"In every town that I have talked to, there is more business going on than people realize," she said at a presentation at FarmTech earlier this year.

Forget the headlines outlining the struggles rural settlements face, she told her audience. Small towns have a future and always will have because they play a key role in three areas: food, resources, and conservation.

Food happens in rural areas, along with natural resources such as energy, timber and mining, and they're also the "wild places" for recreation and nature. Plus, they "grow good people," she said. Although the future might not be rosy for every town, those that are open to new ideas, share common values, and invite newcomers into leadership and decision-making will thrive in the future, she said.

However, small towns too often get stuck in the past or fail to think long term, which McCray said should be the next 10 to 30 years.

But those wanting to revitalize



Becky McCray, who operates a business in the small town of Alva, Oklahoma, sees a great future for forward-thinking rural communities. PHOTO: COLTON FOOTE

"Those trends that we see changing in society lead people to realize their values really align with rural values."

BECKY MCCRAY



their town should also look at what's happening right now. McCray pointed to cellphones, the growing availability of high-speed Internet in rural areas, e-commerce (particularly low-cost global shipping networks), and the ability of people to work remotely.

All of these contribute to the "declining cost of distance" — a trend she predicted will remake society over the next 30 years.

In fact, it's already well along — hence her comment that there is more business taking place in or

near small towns than people real-

"There are people making their living off their laptop that nobody knew they were there," she said.

There's even a name for it now— 'rural sourcing.'

Gone are the "city limits" that used to force rural residents to move to the big city, said McCray, citing a person she knows who runs a tech company from a basement in rural Kansas and has employees located around the world.

She also discussed a very interesting projection for retail trends that's been dubbed 'the big split,' which predicts the surge in online shopping will intensify and yet also create a buying-local renaissance. Research has found that consumers want to connect with a real person when buying goods that matter a lot to them. Big-box stores are already responding to this trend, opening outlets with smaller footprints and creating a "pretend downtown" atmosphere or a "small-town feel" to enhance the shopping experience.

This opens a door to new retail opportunities — essentially revers-

ing a decades' old trend. These days, people are going to small towns to get a shopping experience that's not available in the city, said McCray. It's something already showing up in tourism, she said — people want to find places off the beaten path and, when they do, they eagerly recommend them to friends and family.

"Travel motivations are interesting because what makes people travel is also the same thing that can make people relocate," she said. "If they think it's a nice place to visit, they'll think it's a nice place to live.

"There's been a real uprise in visiting to small towns. People want an authentic, local 'mom and pop' experience. That's a small town. We definitely have that."

McCray sees exciting things happening as more people seek the lifestyle offered by small towns.

"It's no longer just about 'bigger is better' and 'money is everything,'" she said. "Sometimes an experience is worth a lot more to us than any 'thing' that we can purchase.

"Those trends that we see changing in society lead people to realize their values really align with rural values."



Send agriculture-related meeting and event announcements to: glenn.cheater@fbcpublishing.com

**April 10-12:** Canadian Global Crops Symposium, Hyatt Regency, Calgary. Contact: Canada Grains Council 204-925-

**April 11:** Troubleshooting Shelf Life Workshop, Airdrie Provincial Building, Airdrie. Contact: Eileen Kotowich 780-853-8223

**April 11:** Working Well Workshop, location t.b.a., Barrhead/Westlock county (also May 8 in Summer Villages of Sylvan Lake, and May 25 in MD of Crowsnest Pass). Contact: Sarah Mielke 780-307-0586

**April 12:** 2017 Small Flock Workshops (poultry), Peavey Mart, Spruce Grove (also April 13 in Red Deer). Contact: Jesse Hunter 780-667-0601

**April 12:** Food Labelling for Local Markets, Agriculture Centre, Airdrie (also April 13 in Leduc). Contact: Delores Serafin 780-427-4611

**April 12:** Marketing Essentials: Introduction to Marketing, Agriculture Centre, Airdrie. Contact: Cindy Cuthbert 780-538-5287

**April 19:** Marketing Essentials: Telling Your Story, Agriculture Centre, Airdrie. Contact: Cindy Cuthbert 780-538-5287

April 28-29: Alberta Human Ecology and Home Economics Association conference, Stewart Creek Golf & Country Club, Canmore. Contact: AHEA office 780-914-6638

May 2-5: HTST/VAT Pasteurizer Operator Licensing Course, Food Processing Development Centre, Leduc. Contact: Ag-Info Centre 1-800-387-6030

May 23-24: Soil School featuring Nicole Masters, Claresholm Community Centre, Claresholm. Contact: Rachel McLean 403-995-9466

## Rural revitalization 101: Some tips to get you started

BY DIANNE FINSTAD

ow do you make sure your small town is leading the band and not missing the parade altogether?

If you love your small town, it's time to gather a crowd and start ensuring its future is golden, says small-town advocate Becky McCray.

The Oklahoma resident has a number of tips for revitalizing small towns.

- Attract 'crazy people' as in the 'lighthearted, willing to have fun' type of crazy.
- Invite local officials, service clubs, and sports organizations to have coffee and share their

- calendar of events. Hold networking events and business fairs.
- Always let people know what kinds of activities are going on in their local community.
- Have public conversations on the community and its prospects.
- Take small steps.
  Give awards, such
- Give awards, such as entrepreneur of the year, or even young entrepreneur of the year.
- Post flyers about shopping local.Think pop-ups or a store inside a store.
- Do something different such as an annual antique tractor parade (which helped one Minnesota town raise its profile).
- Reach out (like the Iowa community that invited urban bloggers to experience small-town life).

# Monsanto Fund offering \$1,500 scholarships for ag or food studies

pplications for Monsanto Fund scholarships are now being accepted from Grade 12 students who are pursuing post-secondary education in agriculture or food studies.

There are 65 scholarships, worth \$1,500 each, available (with up to 25 per cent available to students from non-farm backgrounds). Students can now choose to pursue a post-secondary education in agriculture or food-related programs, including fields of study such as nutrition or the culinary arts. Up to 25 of a total of 65 scholarships will be offered to students from non-farm backgrounds.

Applicants must submit an essay outlining their role in the future of sustainable agriculture and food production. They must also have a farmer or food professional provide a reference letter. For more info and an application form, go to www.monsanto.ca (use the Our Commitments pull-down menu and click on Opportunity Scholarship).

All applications must be postmarked not later than June 15, and winners will be announced in September. More than \$1.8 million in scholarships have been awarded since the program was launched in 1991. — Monsanto Fund release ALBERTAFARMEXPRESS.CA • APRIL 10, 2017

# Mane Event heads east and south

After expanding to Red Deer 11 years ago, B.C.-based Mane Event is adding shows in Ontario and Arizona

BY DIANNE FINSTAD

s organizers of the Mane Event return to Red Deer for the 11th time, the show is jumping to new heights this year.

The equine educational expo, which began in Chilliwack, B.C., is now a four-stop tour after expanding both east and south this year — adding shows in London, Ont, and and Scottsdale, Ariz. "It was actually only going to be one more show this year," said show founder Gail Barker. "The day we were signing the documents on the Arizona show, we got a call from the people in London, and they wanted us to take over their venue and run what had been the All Equine show. We'd wanted to go to Ontario for a long time."

There are a number of elements to a Mane Event Expo that contribute to its ongoing success. The Trainer's Challenge is always popular. In this event, three different trainers take a young unbroken horse (just familiar with a halter) to being ridden by saddle, throughout the course of the weekend in narrated sessions. There's also a wide range of clinicians offering their perspectives on working with horses, a variety of speakers, and a trade show with everything related to horses and the horse world.

"We want to stay true to the model that we follow in Red Deer and Chilliwack, so we're only allowing equine-based vendors in the trade shows," said Barker. "We want to stay true to our roots, and that's been very successful for us."

Another unique aspect of the event is that clinicians cover all horse disciplines, bringing together equine enthusiasts of all types.

"We've got barrel racing, the reining, the horsemanship, as well as the driving, the jumping, and the dressage," said Barker. "Why mess with a successful formula?"

The Arizona show will be held in the WestWorld of Scottsdale facility, home of the famed Barrett Jackson car auction extravaganza and a horse mecca during the winter (with close to 200 equine



The Trainer's Challenge is one of the most fascinating — and popular — features of the Mane Event. Contestants have just a weekend to train a young unbroken horse. PHOTO: THE MAIN EVENT

events). But while showing their horses there, Barker and husband Ron noted all the events were competitions, and the learning aspect was missing on the calendar. They were thrilled when the May dates opened up at the venue.

"It's a huge trade show to fill, but we're really happy with the way it's going so far."

The early tickets sales have been encouraging, with purchasers not only from the western states, but also places as far away as Florida, Chicago and Tennessee. The show's emphasis on education over entertainment and using local riders for the clinics separates it from other large equine expositions, said Barker.

The Mane Event remains very much a family enterprise, with with the couple's two daughters — who were the original motivation for the show concept — now involved. Nicole is working full time for the business, with Tamara working part time, as she finishes

school. Adding the Red Deer event 11 years has been key to the company's success, said Barker.

Red Deer is now billed as the largest equine expo in Canada. This year's event, which runs April 21-23 at Westerner Park, will include a feature introduced last year, the Youth Pro-Am. Young people apply and are selected to bring in their own horse, and they're teamed with a clinician. Both take the youth's horse through a timed obstacle/trail course, and everyone had so much fun, more clinicians have volunteered to take part this year. Youth support

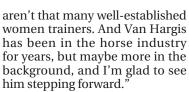
remains an emphasis, with the third annual youth essay contest, awarding the winner a yearling filly from the Rocking Heart Ranch of Waterton.

The lineup of horse know-how and experience in the more than 100 hours of clinics and demonstrations is extensive.

"I think we have a couple of what I would maybe call 'sleepers' up here in Canada this year in Red Deer," said Barker. "One would be Van Hargis, and the other would be Kalley Krickeberg. It's nice to see an up-and-comer like Kalley, because she's a woman and there

"We want to stay true to our roots, and that's been very successful for us."

GAIL BARKER



This year's Trainer's Challenge features Glenn Stewart of B.C., Martin Black of Idaho, and Shamus Haws, who operates a large cattle and horse ranch in Utah.

The Equine Experience night is back and the trade show is full, which is encouraging in an economic squeeze.

"We've actually got some different vendors we've never seen before. I think it made us feel pretty good to see the equine economy is still pretty strong. Advance tickets are still going good. We're not noticing a difference."

She laughs when asked if she and her husband ever dreamed their idea for a learning expo would become so big.

"We had no clue that this was ever going to grow beyond maybe a dozen booths and 100 people. We thought we'd be doing good with that," she said. "I think we just appeal to a lot of people who just want to learn more."

Program details for all four Mane Events can be found at www. maneeventexpo.com.

# **Animal care advocates honoured**

r. Merle Olson was presented with the Award of Distinction for Innovation at the recent Livestock Care Conference.

The veterinarian and longtime farm animal care advocate was honoured for "his tireless efforts in the research, development, and commercialization of muchneeded pharmaceutical options that are effective, economical, safe and practical, for pain management

r. Merle Olson was presented with the Award of Distinction for Innovation and parasite control in livestock," the Alberta Farm Animal Care said in a release.

The Award of Distinction for Communication was given to Alberta Beef Quality Starts Here, the nonprofit that delivers the Verified Beef Production Plus in the province. Jackie Wepruk, general manager of Lacombe-based National Farm Animal Care Council, received the Award of Distinction for Industry Leadership. — AFAC

# Two \$1,000 student scholarships available

A pplications are now open for Canada's Outstanding Young Farmers' Memorial Scholarships.

Two \$1,000 scholarships will be awarded to Canadian agriculture students.

One scholarship will go to an individual entering post-secondary education from high school, and one to an individual who has

already completed at least one year of post-secondary study. Applicants must be pursuing a diploma or degree in agriculture. The scholarships were established 20 years ago by the late Martin Streef, a national OYF winner and an Ontario fresh fruit producer. Applications, which can be found at www.oyfcanada.com, must be received by June 30. — OYF





BKT Tires (CANADA) Inc. - Tel: AG/IND 905-641-5636 AG/IND 604-701-9098

There is a specific purpose behind every BKT tire, our strength lies in our extensive Off-Highway tire lineup. BKT tires are uniquely designed to provide you with the best performance outcome to meet all your needs.





38 APRIL 10, 2017 • ALBERTAFARMEXPRESS.CA

# **CLASSIFIEDS**

# abclassifieds@fbcpublishing.com

Alberta Farmer Express The Western Producer

FORMER BY POWERING CANADA'S FARM MARKETPLACE

FIND OUT HOW TO **EXPAND YOUR REACH** 

1-800-665-1362

#### ADVERTISING INFORMATION **Advertising Deadline THURSDAY NOON**

(2 weeks prior)

Alberta Farmer Express 6 Dublin Avenue, Winnipeg, MB R3H 0H1 Toll-Free in Canada 1-800-665-1362 FAX 204-954-1422

Box 9800, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 3K7 CAUTION

responsibility for advertisements appearing in its columns, exercises the greatest care in an endeavor to restrict advertising to wholly reliable firms or individuals. However, please do not send mone to a Manitoba Co-operator box number. Buyers are advised to request shipment C.O.D. when ordering from an unknown advertiser, thus minimizing th chance of fraud and eliminating the necessity of a refund where the goods have already been sold

- The publisher reserves the right to refuse any or all advertising for any reason stated or unstated
- all advertising for any reason stated or unstated. Advertisers requesting publication of either display or classified advertisements agree that should the advertisement be omitted from the issue ordered for whatever reason, the Alberta Farmer Express shall not be held liable. It is also agreed that in the event of an error appearing in the published advertisement, the Alberta Farmer Express accepts no liability beyond the amount paid for that portion of the advertisement in which the error appears or affects. Claims for adjustment are limited to errors appearing in the first insertion only.
- While every endeavor will be made to forward While every endeavor will be made to forward box number replies as soon as possible, we accept no liability in respect to loss or damage alleged to a rise through either failure or delay in forwarding such replies, however caused, whether by negligence or otherwise.

#### ANNOUNCEMENTS

RIGHT TO FIREARMS SEMINAR, 1:00PM Saturday May 6th, 2017, Saskatoon Inn. For info call Edward 306-230-8929, CUFOA

# **Alberta Farmer**

Ultra-portable version available.

Download the app at agreader.ca/afe



#### AIRPLANES

1995 MURPHY RENEGADE II biplane, low hrs., always hangared, all manual and flight history avail. Registration #C-IERB. 306-756-2340 or 306-631-1251, Caron, SK

#### **ANTIQUES**

#### ANTIQUE EQUIPMENT

3 JOHN DEERE TRACTORS: 730D, 830D, 820D; Minneapolis Moline R. All tractors running. Ph. 780-349-2466, Westlock, AB.

**1942 JOHN DEERE G** tractor, new tires, new paint, runs good, asking \$5500. 780-926-6354, La Crete, AB.

IH MCCORMICK W4 tractor, std., running, newer tires, orig. owners, c/w buzz saw, \$2500. 780-674-1799, Sangudo, AB.

1949 FARMALL C IHC tractor and 8' cultivator, very good running condition, \$2500. 306-373-7552, St. Louis, SK.

ALLIS CHALMERS TRACTORS: 1953 WD w/3 furrow mounted plow; and 1952 WD w/FEL and blade. Asking \$3000 each. 306-865-3610, Hudson Bay, SK.

FORD TRACTOR PARTS. Specializing in 8N, 9N, and 2N tractor parts and engine kits. Plus all other Ford models. Manuals, ondfarmtractorparts.com 1-800-481-1353.

We know that farming is enough of a gamble so if you want to sell it fast place your ad in the Alberta Farmer Express classifieds. It's a Sure Thing. Call our toll-free number today. We have friendly staff ready to help. 1-800-465-1362 665-1362.

#### ANTIQUE VEHICLES

WANTED: OLD MOTORCYCLES pre-1980's and older, complete or parts. Phone 780-608-9875, Armena, AB.

**WANTED:** 1920 to 1940 old Ford car bodies and parts. Also wanted old gas pumps and signs. 306-651-1449, Saskatoon, SK.

1958 EDSEL PACER 4 door car with 36,000 niles. Don Biette Land and Farm Equipment Auction, Monday April 17, 2017. Bienfait, SK. area. For sale bill and photos visit: www.mackauctioncompany.com or join our Facebook page. Phone 306-421-2928 or 306-487-7815, Mack Auction Co. PL 311962.

WANTED: 1920's, 30's or 40's coupe or roadster projects; 1958 Pontiac Parisienne or Chevy Impala projects. 306-824-4711.

**AUCTION SALES** 

## ANTIQUE MISC.

WANTED: ALBERTA LICENSE PLATE: 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915 and 1916. Call 403-885-4278, Lacombe, AB.

WANTED: TRACTOR MANUALS, sales bro-chures, tractor catalogs. 306-373-8012, Saskatoon, SK.

#### **AUCTION SALES**

UNRESERVED FARM AUCTION, Bryan & Liz Erikssen, Wed. April 26, 2017, 10:00AM, Sedgewick, AB. Partial listing includes: 2004 NH TJ425 4WD tractor, 8. LIZ Erikssen, Wed. April 26, 2017, 10:00AM, Sedgewick, AB. Partial listing includes: 2004 NH TJ425 4WD tractor, 1984 Steiger CM325 Panther 4WD tractor, 1983 Steiger ST-310 Panther 4WD tractor, Flexi-Coil 5000 58' air drill w/Flexi-Coil 2320 air tank; Two 1993 JD 9600 SP combines; 1980 White 9700 SP combines; 1980 White 9700 SP combines; Two 1985 Western Star highway tractor; 1974 1H Transtar 4200 t/a grain truck w/17' steel box; 1992 Bobcat 753 skid steer, JD 335 double fold 32' tandem HD offset disc, Flexi-Coil System 92 60' harrow packer bar; Friggstad 60' d/t cultivator; IH 42' cultivator; 1983 Esler 34' grain trailer, Degelman 14' & 16' front dozer blades. Plus much more. Contact owners: 780-385-1289, or Dunkle Auctions, 1-877-874-2437. Full listing and pics at: www.dunkleauctions.com PL# 209769.

UNRESERVED INDUSTRIAL/ SHOP Equipment & Tools Auction, Lerry & Janet Davis, Saturday, April 29, 2017, 10:00AM, Castor, AB. Partial listing includes: 2002 JD Custom 770CH Series II grader w/rebuilt motor; Cat 816 compactor/packer; Hyster 8000 lb. forklift; 1986 Bobcat 643 skid steer; Ditch Witch, model #R65D trencher w/backhoe, 1991 IH 4900 truck w/ 7900 lb. picker crane, 2000 GMC 1 ton service truck w/4500 lb. picker crane; 2002 Ford 1 ton dually dump truck; 1985 Chrysler LeBaron convertible car; 1978 Buick Riviera car w/new paint job; 1984 Oldsmobile Tornado car; 1991 Bluebird bus; 1965 JD 4020 tractor w/FEL & grapple; Degelman 12' front dozer blade; 16' t/a steamer trailer; Building moving beams w/wheels; Quads; 40' seacans; Versatile 555 4WD tractor (needs motor work); Huge list of shop equipment, tools, & inventory. For info. contact owners at: 403-740-6727 or Dunkle Auctions at: 1-877-874-2437. Full listing & pictures at: www.dunkleauctions com Pl # 209769 403-740-6727 or Dunkle Auctions at: 1-877-874-2437. Full listing & pictures at: www.dunkleauctions.com PL# 209769.

#### **AUCTION SALES**



MACK AUCTION CO. presents a Land and Farm Equipment Auction for Don Biette 306-461-4006, Monday April 17, 2017 at 10:00AM. Directions 5.5 miles North from 10:00AM. Directions 5.5 miles North from Bienfait, SK. For live internet bidding go to: www.Bidspotter.com 2 quarter sections of farm land in the RM of Benson #35, SE 01-04-07-W2 and SW 01-04-07-W2. Case IH 9270 4WD tractor, 855 Versatile 4WD tractor, JD 8440 4WD tractor, 40' Bourgault 5710 Series II air drill triple shoot with Bourgault 5350 TBH air tank, 41' JD 1600 cultivator with Degelman harrows, Morris 35' cultivator, 2-14' IH 6200 disc drills, 48' CP643 Morris deep tillage cultivator, 31' IH deep tillage cultivator, 31' IH deep tillage cultivator, 32' CP743 Morris deep tillage cultivator, 33' CP743 Morris deep tillage cultivator, 33' CP745 Edsel Pace-On offset disc, 2002 Monaco Signature Series diesel pusher, 1958 Edsel Pac-Ezee-On offset disc, 2002 Monaco Signature Series diesel pusher, 1958 Edsel Pacer 4 door car with 36,000 miles, 2004 Mack Vision tandem 13 speed grain truck with CIM Ultracell box, Ford F-600 grain truck with steel box and grain tarp, Highline 6000 bale processor, Jiffy 900 bale processor, NH 352 mix mill, shopbuilt tandem goospeek 2012 stock trailer grain rolldem gooseneck 20' stock trailer, grain roll dem gooseneck 20' stock trailer, grain roll-ern mill with electric motor, 3-Westeel Vite-ra 5000 bu. hopper bottom bins, 2-Goebel 3500 bu. hopper bottom bins, 2-74 ton fertilizer bins, Grain Guard aeration fans, Wheatheart SA 10-71 swing augers, Sa-kundiak 7-37 PTO auger, 90' Brandt QF 1500 field sprayer w/chem mixer, 30' Case IH 1010 straight cut header, straight cut header trailer. Degleman ground drive IH 1010 straight cut header, straight cut header trailer, Degelman ground drive rock picker, JD 590 30' PTO swather, 2500 gal. poly water tank, 1600 gal. poly water tank, Carolina 55 ton shop press. Visit: www.mackauctioncompany.com for sale bill and photos. Join us on Facebook and Twitter. 306-421-2928 or 306-487-7815 Mack Auction Co. PL 311962.

If you want to sell it fast, call 1-800-665-1362.

# BE IN THE NEXT ISSUE

Classified deadline: Thursday at Noon

**AUCTION SALES** 

**AUCTION SALES** 

#### **AUCTION SALES**



MORE AND MORE FARMERS are choosing Mack Auction Co. to conduct their farm equipment auctions!! Book your 2017 auction with us! Call 306-634-9512 today! www.mackauctioncompany.com PL311962

# AUTO/TRANSPORT

# AUTO SERVICE/REPAIRS 1050

ALLISON TRANSMISSION. Service, Sales and Parts. Exchange or rebuild. Call Allied Transmissions Calgary, 1-888-232-2203; Spectrum Industrial Automatics Ltd., Blackfalds, AB., call 1-877-321-7732.

#### AUTO/TRUCK PARTS

WRECKING LATE MODEL TRUCKS: 1/2, 3/4, 1 tons, 4x4's, vans, SUV's. Cummins, Chev and Ford diesel motors. Jasper Auto Parts, 1-800-294-4784 or 1-800-294-0687.

VS TRUCK WORKS Inc. Parting out GM 1/2 and 1 ton trucks. Call 403-972-3879, Alsask, SK. www.vstruckworks.com

WRECKING VOLVO TRUCKS: Misc. axles and parts. Also tandem trailer suspension axles. Call 306-539-4642, Regina, SK.

SOUTHSIDE AUTO WRECKERS located in Weyburn, SK. 306-842-2641. Used car parts, light truck to semi-truck parts. We buy scrap iron and non-ferrous metals.

ONE OF SASK's largest inventory of used heavy truck parts. 3 ton tandem diesel motors and transmissions and differentials for all makes! Can-Am Truck Export Ltd., 1-800-938-3323.

TRUCK BONEYARD INC. Specializing in obsolete parts, all makes. Trucks bought for wrecking. 306-771-2295, Balgonie, SK.

Hit our readers where it counts... in the classifieds. Place your ad in the Alberta Farmer Express classifed section. 1-800-665-1362.

**AUCTION SALES** 

#### **AUTO/TRUCK PARTS**

WRECKING SEMI-TRUCKS, lots of parts. Call Yellowhead Traders. 306-896-2882,

#### CARS

2016 SUBARU IMPREZA consumer reports as best small call starting at \$23,360! Call for best price!! 1-877-373-2662 or www.subaruofsaskatoon.ca DL #914077.

SPECIAL PURCHASE OF new and nearnew 2014-2015 Crosstrek XVs. Save up to \$5000. Come in quickly!! 1-877-373-2662. www.subaruofsaskatoon.ca DL #914077.

#### TRAILERS

Round up the cash! Advertise your unwanted equipment in the Alberta Farmer Express

#### **GRAIN TRAILERS**

2013 WILSON TANDEM DWH 550, excellent condition, very low kms., \$38,000. Call 780-581-1010, Vermilion, AB.

2015 AHV LODE-KING aluminum Super B 2015 AHV LODE-KING aluminum Super B hoppers, extra light pkg., round stainless fenders, current safety, excellent 11Rx22.5 tires w/alum. wheels, exc. cond., no air lift or elec. tarps. 6 sets avail., \$90,000 OBO each. 1-866-236-4028, Calgary, AB.

2010 WILSON TRI-AXLE grain trailer, 3 hopper, 1 rear hopper, new brakes, tarp and wheel seals, safetied, exc., \$40,000 OBO. Call 306-648-7123, Gravelbourg, SK

2014 WILSON TRAILER, less than 3000 kms, \$55,000. Call Ron 306-648-5394, Ferland, SK.

PRAIRIE SANDBLASTING & PAINTING. Trailer overhauls and repairs, alum. slopes and trailer repairs, tarps, insurance claims and trailer sales. Epoxy paint. Agriculture and commercial. Satisfaction guaranteed. 306-744-7930, Saltcoats, SK.

## Q LOOK HERE

NORMS SANDBLASTING & PAINT, 40 years body and paint experience. We do metal and fiberglass repairs and integral to daycab conversions. Sandblasting and paint to trailers, trucks and heavy equip. Endura primers and topcoats. A one stop shop. Norm 306-272-4407, Foam Lake SK.

**AUCTION SALES** 



# 487# Annual SPRING MACHINERY CONSIGNMENT AUCTION

# Camrose, Alberta Saturday, April 29th@ 9:00 A.M.

At Lindstrand Auction SALE SITE, 2 MILES NORTH OF CAMROSE ON HIGHWAY 833.

**Lindstrand Auction Machinery Sale Site - SELLING 3 RINGS** Accepting Consignments from Wednesday, April 19th - Friday, April 28th

> TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR **47 YEARS IN THE AUCTION BUSINESS** EXPECTING 4.000 - 5.000 BIDDERS

The April 29th Auction will be streaming live on Bid Mor.com



We conduct Alberta's Largest 1-day Farm Machinery Consignment Auction 4 times a year. Selling farm equipment, cars & trucks, lawn and garden, recreation vehicles & major farm equipment. Whether you have 1 piece or a complete line of machinery, we have the facility & the experience to bring you top dollar for your equipment.

#### Unreserved Farm Equipment for the Estate of Keith Forster (of Killam AB) **Highlights Include:**

- 2011 CASE IH Steiger 350 HD 4wd tractor 16 spd. power shift, 350 hp, 4 hyd electronic remotes, 1000 PTO, 520/80R46 radial duals, 1496 hours showing, one owner, shedded 2012 Morris C2 Contour 61' Air Drill - c/w Morris 8370 Eight
- Series XL tow behind cart, paired row, double shute, 10" spacing, 5.5 semi pneumatic packers, low acres 2005 Spray Coupe 4650 SP Weed Sprayer - 60' booms, 400
- troller, 1095 hrs showing, one owner, shedded 2014 CASE IH WD 1203 25' Windrower - Hyd Fore/Aft, hyd tilt, 126 hp hydro turbo diesel, c/w Ull pickup reel, header mover,

gal poly tank, foamer, 3-way nozzles, c/w CASE IH 750 con-

tank extension, straw chopper/chaff spreader, rock trap, stone retarder feeder drum, auto header height, 265 hp, one owner, 1315 threshing hrs showing, shedded • 1997 IHC 4700 Diesel S/A Grain Truck - DT466E diesel motor,

• 2007 CASE IH 2577 AFX Rotor Combine - hyd fore/aft, grain

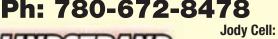
385 hrs showing, shedded, one owner

- 6 spd trans, c/w 20' steel box & Michaels roll tarp • 2013 Dodge Journey RT AWD SUV - leather, full load, 38000
- km showing, one owner

Along with a Good Line of Farm Equipment

For pictures, full descriptions and complete bidding terms visit our web site at: www.lindstrandauctions.com

Auctioneer's note: This is a very clean line of low hour, shedded, field ready farm equipment. The major equipment still has plastic on the seats! This equipment is selling unreserved in conjunction with Lindstrand Auctions Ltd. - 48th Annual Spring Machinery Consignment Auction. This will be one of our largest Spring Auctions that we have conducted over the last 48 years. For pictures & full listing, visit our website: www.lindstrandauctions.com. This auction features several Farm Dispersals. If you have equipment to sell & would like to be included in this outstanding auction - Give us a Call Today! Plan to attend. For more information contact: Jody Lindstrand - Cell. 780-679-8101.





780-679-8101 **Laurie Cell:** 780-679-7363









**GRAIN TRAILERS** 

**GRAIN TRAILERS** 

#### **"Double Your** BUSHELS **WITH BERG'S GRAIN PUPS**

In sizes 20' to 30' in single, split and dual hopper configurations and finished with Berg's quality lasting processes

The front, hitch and hoppers are zinc coated and chipguarded for added



550 George Ave. Winkler MB 204-325-5677 www.bergstrailers.com



306-363-2131 WWW.BERGENINDUSTRIES.COM



2017 SUNDOWNER 24' all aluminum stock trailer, #H1KB5137. Reg \$27,291, Special \$22,750. 3 compartments. Edmonton/Red Call 1-866-346-3148 or shop online



2017 BISON TRAILHAND, 3-horse, 8' LQ #H2006096. Was \$47,900. Now \$42,900. AMVIC Lic. Dlr. Call 1-844-488-3142 or



2017 FEATHERLITE 7'x24', #HC143380. Reg: \$35,235, Sale: \$26,500. 3 Compartments. Edmonton/Red Deer, AB. Call 1-866-346-3148 or shop online 24/7 at:



NEW WILSON BUMPER PULL MODEL Ranch Hand bumper pull. With over 15 years of sales and service, we will not be undersold. Bassano, AB., 1-888-641-4508. www.desertsales.ca

#### MISC. TRAILERS 1515

24' GOOSENECK 3-8,000 lb. axles, \$7890 24 GUDSENECK 3-6,000 lb. axies, \$7,890; Bumper pull tandem lowboys: 18', 16,000 lbs., \$4750; 16', 10,000 lbs., \$3390; 16', 7000 lbs., \$2975, 8000 lb Skidsteer, \$1990 Factory direct. 1-888-792-6283. www.monarchtrailers.com

RETIRED: 25' LODE TRAIL tri-axle trailer, pintle hitch, newer rubber, brakes redone, \$7900. Call 306-222-7101, Meacham, SK.

# MISC. TRAILERS

TOPGUN TRAILER SALES "For those who demand the best." PRECISION AND AGASSIZ TRAILERS (flatdecks, end dumps, enclosed cargo). 1-855-255-0199, Moose Jaw, SK. www.topguntrailersales.ca

BEHNKE DROP DECK semi style and pintle hitch sprayer trailers. Air ride, tandem and tridems. Contact SK: 306-398-8000; AB: 403-350-0336.



CM TRUCK BEDS. Starting at \$2895. Call Jason's Agri-Motive, 306-472-3159 or visit us at: www.jasonsagri-motive.ca



2017 BIG TEX trailer goosenecks: 25', 30' and 33' with mega ramps, 23,900 lbs. GVWR. Start price, \$12,495, incl. free spare. Jason's Agri-Motive, Lafleche, SK., 306-472-3159. www.jasonsagri-motive.ca



Go public with an ad in the Alberta Farmer Express classifieds.





306-363-2131 WWW.BERGENINDUSTRIES.COM

#### MISC. TRAILERS

2000 TRAILTECH sprayer trailer w/tanks, chem handlers and product pumps, \$20,000. Ron 306-648-5394, Ferland, SK.

PRECISION TRAILERS: Gooseneck and bumper hitch. You've seen the rest, now own the best. Hoffart Services, Odessa, SK. 306-957-2033 www.precisiontrailers.ca

#### TRUCKS

#### NEWEST TO OLDEST

2017 GMC CANYON CC 4x4, 3.6L V6 loaded, all-terrain pkg., starting \$41,795, 6 in stock, #H1592. 1-800-667-0490 DL#907173 www.watrousmainline.com

2017 GMC 1/2 ton Denali, 6.2L, V8, loaded, NAV, sunroof, leather, #H1320, starting at \$62,995, 4 in stockl 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

**2017** CHEV COLORADO Crewcab 4x4, 3.6L V6, loaded, NAV, heated leather, #H1492, starting at \$43,695. 1-800-667-0490, www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

2017 CHEV AND GMC Crewcab Diesels, 6.6L V8 Duramax, loaded, leather, #H1503, 10 in stock. 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

2017 CHEV AND GMC 1 ton Crewcab Dually, 6.6L, V8 dsl., loaded, cloth, #H1566, call 1-800-667-0490 for pricing! Or visit www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

2017 CHEV AND GMC 1/2 ton Crewcab w/cloth, 5.3L, V8, loaded, #H189, starting at \$46,995, 5 in stock. 1-800-667-0490, www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

**2017** CHEV AND GMC 1/2 ton Crewcab, 5.3L, V8, loaded, cloth, #H1189, starting at \$46,995, 5 in stock. 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

2017 CHEV AND GMC 1/2 ton CC, 5.3 L V8, loaded, leather, #H1276, starting at \$50,195, 45 in stock. 1-800-667-0490 ww.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

**2016** GMC 1/2 ton Crewcab SLT, 5.3L V8, loaded, 2" lift, NAV, leather, 9657 kms., #M7283, \$56,995. 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

**2016** GMC 1/2 TON CREWCAB SLT, 4x4, 5.3L V8, loaded, 57,915 km, stk#H1140A, \$48,395, DL#907173. 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com

**2015** GMC 1/2 ton Crewcab SLT, 4WD, 5.3L V8, loaded, NAV, silver, 64,790 km., #M7273, \$41,995. Call 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

2001 DODGE QUAD CAB 2500, 4x4 diesel, needs auto transmission, \$5000 OBO, 306-268-4322, Viceroy, SK.

1997 CHEV 1500, 3 door, 4x4, runs good, some rust, 465,000 kms., asking \$3495 OBO. Gary 306-823-4493, Neilburg, SK.

#### **GRAIN TRUCKS**

1976 HEAVY 6500 GMC grain truck with 400 bu. box, roll tarp and new hoist. Call 306-778-3749, Swift Current, SK.

REMOTE CONTROL ENDGATE AND hoist systems can save you time, energy and keep you safe this seeding season. Give Kramble Industries a call at 306-933-2655, Saskatoon, SK. or visit us online at: www.kramble.net

2004 MACK VISION tandem 13 spd grain truck w/CIM Ultracell Box; also Ford F-600 grain truck w/steel box and grain tarp. Don Biette Land and Farm Equipment Auc-tion Monday April 17, 2017. Bienfait, SK. area. visit www.mackauctioncompany.com or sale bill and photos or join our FB page. Phone 306-421-2928 or 306-487-7815 Mack Auction Co. PL 311962.

30 + TANDEMS: Standards & Automatics, \$46,000 and up. Yellowhead Sales, 306-783-2899, Yorkton, SK.

AUTOSHIFT TRUCKS AVAILABLE: Boxed tandems and tractor units. Contact David 306-887-2094, 306-864-7055, Kinistino, SK. DL #327784. www.davidstrucks.com

1994 FREIGHTLINER FL80, 8.3L Cummins, 10 spd., aluminum grain box 8.5'x20' c/w Shur-Lok tarp, remote chute opener and hoist, white, original 283,000 kms, exc. condition. 306-677-7400, Hodgeville, SK.

2009 MACK CH613, MP8 Mack eng., 430 HP, 10 spd., AutoShift, 463,000 kms, exc. shape, new 20' box, A/T/C, \$73,500; 2009 IH Transtar 8600 w/Cummins eng. 10 spd., AutoShift, new 20' BH&T, 742,000 kms, exc. tires, real good shape, \$69,500; 2007 IH 9200, ISX Cummins, 430 HP, AutoShift, alum. wheels, new 20' BH&R, fully loaded, 1,000,000 kms, real nice, \$67,500; 2009 Mack CH613, 430 HP Mack, 10 spd., AutoShift, new 20' BA&T, alum. wheels, 1.4 million kms, has bearing roll done, nice shape, \$69,500; 2007 Kenworth T600, C13 Cat, 425 HP, 13 spd., AutoShift, new 20' BH&T, alum. wheels, new paint, 1.0 million kms, exc. truck, \$71,500; 1996 Midland 24' tandem pup grain trailer, stiff pole, completely re-2009 MACK CH613, MP8 Mack eng., 430 truck, \$71,500; 1996 Midland 24' tandem pup grain trailer, stiff pole, completely rebuilt, new paint and brakes, exc. shape, \$18,500; 1985 Ford L9000, Cummins, 10 spd., 20' BH&T that's been totally rebuilt, new paint, exc. tires, \$28,500; 1999 IH 4700 S/A w/17' steel flatdeck, 230,000 kms, IH dsl., 10 spd., good tires, \$19,500; 1998 Freightliner tractor, C60 Detroit, 430 HP, 13 spd., alum. wheels, sleeper, good rubber, \$17,500; 2005 IH 9200 tractor, ISX Cummins, 430 HP, 13 spd., alum wheels, flat-top sleeper, good rubber, \$22,500. All trucks SK safetied. Trades considered. All reasonable offers considered. considered. All reasonable offers considered. Arborfield SK. DL 906768. Call Mery 306-276-7518 res., 306-767-2616 cell



1985 MACK TANDEM, 13 spd. Eaton, 405,850 kms, no rust, spring susp., 11R22.5 new tires, 20' grain box, winshield roll tarp, Mack E6-350 engine, 350 HP, solid, quiet, runs great, \$39,000. 204-526-0748, Kamsack, SK.

ALLISON AUTOMATIC TRUCKS: Several trucks with auto. trans. available with C&C or grain or gravel box. Starting at \$19,900; 2002 IH 4400 DT466, Allison auto., 20' B&H, \$56,900. Call K&L Equipment, 306-795-7779, Ituna, SK. DL #910885. ladimer@sasktel.net

#### **GRAIN TRUCKS**

CAB AND CHASSIS: 2000 Sterling tandem, 435 HP Cat, 10 spd. trans, will take 20' box, extremely low kms, \$19,900. Call K&L Equipment, 306-795-7779, Ituna, SK. DL #910885. ladimer@sasktel.net

#### GRAVEL TRUCKS

ATTENTION GRAVEL HAULERS: 6 tandems in stock, 1998-2007; 2013 Cancade tri-axle end dump; Tri-axle 18' dump. Yellowhead Sales, 306-783-2899, Yorkton, SK

2012 IHC TRANSTAR, low pro, Max 300 HP diesel Allison auto. trans., single axle, loaded cab, 13' Armstrong landscape dump, \$39,900; 2006 STERLING 19500, tandem, diesel eng. 10 spd. trans., 15' box, low kms, \$39,900. K&L Equipment and Auto. Call Ladimer, 306-795-7779, Ituna DL #910885.

#### **SEMI TRUCKS**

2006 WESTERN STAR, Series 60 Detroit, 18 spd. trans., 46 rears, 450,000 kms, \$7,000 work order, fresh CVIP, \$39,000.780-983-0936, Clyde, AB.

2003 KENWORTH W900L, Cat C15, 475-550 HP, 18 spd. heavy 40 rears, 4:11 ratio, high level VIT int. w/leather seats. 306-786-6600, Yorkton, SK.

2012 CASCADIA DD15 fresh eng., new 18 spd. trans. & clutch, 640,000 kms., good rubber, deleted. 306-831-6901, Rosetown SANDBLASTING AND PAINTING of heavy

trucks, trailers and equipment. Please call for details. Can-Am Truck Export Ltd., 1-800-938-3323, Delisle, SK. WANTED: MACK COMPLETE or parts: 1985-1990 R-688; 1990-1999 RD-688 and 427-454 engine. Selling: Camelback susp., 4:42 diffs, 15 spd. Eaton, 350 HP engine. 306-960-3000, St. Louis, SK.

2001 IH 9900 Condo bunk, Detroit 60 Series, 13 spd., 12-40 rears, 1,700,000 kms., \$16,000 OBO, 306-268-4322, Viceroy, SK.

KENWORTH W900L 650,000 kms., 565 Cummins, 18 spd., 46 rears, double lock-ups, pre-emissions, \$50,000. 306-865-7274, Hudson Bay, SK.

2013 KENWORTH W900B small bunk, 550 Cummins, 18 spd., 46 rears, all bells and whistles, only 368,000 kms., \$110,000.306-865-7274, Hudson Bay, SK.

#### SPORT UTILITIES

SPECIAL PURCHASE OF new and near-new 2014-2015 Crosstrek XVs. Save up to \$5000. Come in quickly!! 1-877-373-2662. www.subaruofsaskatoon.ca DL #914077.

2016 SUBARU FORESTER name top pick for 2016. Starting from \$29,360. Great selection to choose from!! 1-877-373-2662, www.subaruofsaskatoon.ca DL #914077.

2009 FORD EXPLORER LTD., V8, AWD loaded, 4 leather buckets, new winter tires, very good condition, 219,000 kms. Photos. 306-843-2934, Wilkie, SK.

2015 FORD EDGE SEL AWD, 3.5L V6, loaded, nav, sunroof, heated leather, 33,395, 33,015 km, stk#H1212A, 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

**2015** CHEV EQUINOX 1LT, AWD, 2.4L, 4 cyl., loaded, heated cloth, silver, 69,170 km., #H1275A, \$23,395. 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

2014 GMC YUKON SLT. 4WD. 5.3L V8. loaded, 7 passenger, sunroof, #H1489A, \$50,395. 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

#### CONSULTING

#### SPORT UTILITIES

**2015** NISSAN MURANO Plat., AWD, 3.5L V6, loaded, NAV, sunroof, leather, 40,123 km., #G1054B, \$35,995. 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

2017 GMC YUKON, 5.3L, V8, loaded, NAV, leather, #H1553, starting at \$70,895, 10 in stock. Visit www.watrousmainline.com or call 1-800-667-0490. DL#907173

**2017** CHEV SUBURBAN, 5.3L, V8, loaded, cloth, #H1624, starting at \$61,595, 3 in stock. 1-800-667-0490, DL#907173 www.watrousmainline.com

2017 CHEV TAHOE, 5.3L, V8, loaded, NAV, sunroof, leather, #H1374, starting at \$72,295, 5 in stock. 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

**2015** GMC YUKON XL Denali, AWD, 6.2L V8, loaded, white diamond, 102,673 kms., #H1388A, \$55,395. 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com DL#907173

**2017** GMC YUKON XL, 5.3L, V8, loaded, leather, #H1438, starting at \$73,295, 10 in stock. DL#907173, 1-800-667-0490 www.watrousmainline.com

SPECIAL PURCHASE OF new and near new 2014-2015 Crosstrek XVs. Save up to \$5000. Come in quickly!! 1-877-373-2662. www.subaruofsaskatoon.ca DL #914077.

Alberta Farmer

# Let the news come to you.

Sign up for daily enews at albertafarmexpress.ca

#### BEEKEEPING

HONEY BEES

STRONG 5 FRAME NUCS for sale. Available mid-May; Local queens as well. John 306-221-4569, Saskatoon, SK.

#### **CUTTER BEES**

LEAFCUTTER BEES loose cell, high live count, low parasite count, can deliver. Phone 306-865-7859 or 306-865-6603,

#### BUILDING/RENOVATIONS

ROOFING

CONTINUOUS METAL ROOFING, no exposed screws to leak or metal overlaps. Ideal for lower slope roofs, rinks, churches, pig barns, commercial, arch rib build-ing and residential roofing; also available in Snap Lock. 306-435-8008, Wapella, SK.

#### BUILDINGS

COVER-ALL dismantled. Canora, SK 40x60' TRUSS arch shelter, Offers. Phone 306-563-6022,

CONSULTING

#### BUILDINGS

39



www.windandweathershelters.com COMMERCIAL GRADE Wind and weather Commercial GRADE wind and weather shelter buildings available in widths from 20' to 90'. Prices starting at \$2495. If you have bought an auction building and need to upgrade to more durable material or parts we can help. Located in Yorkton. Contact Paul at 306-641-5464 or Ladimer 306-795-7779.

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

WELL ESTABLISHED TIRE store in Wainwright, AB., Turn-key operation in thriving center! For details, 780-842-0673, ask for Keith or Kirby - Buffalo Realty Inc.

MANUFACTURING BUSINESS: Welding and light fabricating. One-of-a-kind product. Mainly Ag. Peak sales Sept - March. Owned for 30 years, room for growth. Relocatable, \$195,000. With inventory; 50'x70' shop, \$350,000. 306-446-446 North Battleford, SK. glelias@hotmail.com 306-446-4462

DWEIN TRASK REALTY INC. Biggar, SK. 9900+ sq. ft. greenhouse on 5 lots with downtown exposure. Ready for 2017 season, \$59,900. MLS 599873. Call Amanda at 306-201-5675

306-221-5675. LODGE & STORE: 8 log cabins, 50 campsites, boat and motor rentals. Water and septic system, filleting house, shop, air strip and sandy beach. Call 306-398-2559.

#### **BUSINESS SERVICES**

#### FINANCIAL/LEGAL

DEBTS, BILLS AND charge accounts too high? Need to resolve prior to spring? Call us to develop a professional mediation plan, resolution plan or restructuring plan. plan, resolution plan or resticated toll free 1-888-577-2020.

FARM/CORPORATE PROJECTS. Call A.L. Management Group for all your borrowing and lease requirements. 306-790-2020, Regina, SK.

## Today's top ag news, delivered

Sign up for daily enews at albertafarmexpress.ca

#### CHEMICALS

15 FIVE GALLON pails of liquid Avadex BW. Offers? Phone 306-868-2006, 306-868-7705 Avonlea, SK.

## CONTRACTING **CUSTOM BALING**

SPRING OR FALL CUSTOM Combining: Two 8240 Case/IH combines, flex heads or Pick Ups. AB and SK. Call 306-293-7413

#### CUSTOM SEEDING

CUSTOM SEEDING: 70' Case/IH 700 double shoot air drill. AB and SK. Call 306-293-7413, based in High River, AB.

CONSULTING

Find out why half our patients are happy Western Canadian farmers

Stem cells from your own fat and bone marrow for arthritis of joints and low back / neck pain

Affordable alternative to surgery without the down time

**Hundreds of Western Canadian farmers treated** 

Located in Park City, Utah close to the Salt Lake City airport.



www.docereclinics.com

(435) 604-0438

#### CUSTOM SEEDING

**CUSTOM SEEDING** - Full service. Now booking. References available. Call Lynden at 306-255-7777, Colonsay, SK.

#### CUSTOM TRUCKING



EQUIPMENT HAULING. Serving Western Canada and Northwest USA. Call Harvey at 1-877-824-3010 or cell 403-795-1872. Vandenberg Hay Farms Ltd., Nobleford AB. Email: logistics@vandenberghay.ca

LARRY'S FOUIPMENT HAULING: Farm machinery and construction equipm Serving Western Canada. 780-720-4304.

EQUIPMENT TOWING/ HAULING. Reasonable rates. Contact G H Wells Services and Trucking, 306-741-9059, Morse, SK.

ANDRES TRUCKING. Equipment, bins, livestock, air drill towing. Canada/USA. Call or text 306-495-8800, South East, SK.

LONG LAKE TRUCKING, two units, custom hay hauling. 306-567-7100, Imperial, SK.

#### CUSTOM WORK

REGULATION DUGOUTS: 120x60x14', \$2000; 160x60x14', \$2950; 180x60x14', \$3950; Larger sizes available. Travel incl. in Sask. Gov't grants available. 306-222-8054, Saskatoon, SK.

MULCHING- TREES, BRUSH, Stumps. Call today 306-933-2950. Visit us at: www.maverickconstruction.ca

WILL DO CUSTOM FENCING new and repair barbwire fences. Lazy J Ranch, Jesse Wagner at 306-662-8557 Fox Valley, SK.

LAND CLEARING. Rock picking and digging, stone piles, brushing, fencing, demolition. 306-291-9658, Vanscoy, SK.

FORESTRY MULCHING: Clearing farmland, fence lines, shelter belts, road allowances, brush cutting with GT25, 230 HP. Reasonable rates. JDAR Contracting, 306-232-7525, 306-280-5749, Hague, SK.

NEUFELD ENT. CORRAL CLEANING, payloader, Bobcat with rubber tracks and vertical beater spreaders. Phone 306-220-5013, 306-467-5013, Hague, SK.



FARRIER SERVICE - Kipling, SK. Call or text Chance Heaton 306-736-9077, Graduate - Oklahoma Horseshoeing School

FARM BUILDINGS

#### CONSTRUCTION EQUIP.



LANDMASTER DOZER: Professionally Engineered & Manufactured. Lease to own. Zero down. Semi-annual payments. Lease term up to 72 months. Call for details and pricing. Sask - Neil 306-231-8300 or Alta. Gord, 780-913-7353. landmaster.ca

RECLAMATION CONTRACTORS: Bigham 3 and 4 leg mechanical trip 3 pt. hitch Paratills in stock; parts for Bigham and Tye Paratills. Call Kelloughs: 1-888-500-2646.

KELLO DISC BLADES and bearings: 22" to 42" notched. Parts: oilbath and greaseable bearings to service all makes of heavy construction discs. Call: 1-888-500-2646, Red Deer, AB. www.kelloughs.com

CAT TELEHANDLER, 8000 lb., good condition, \$31,000. 780-983-0936, Clyde, AB.

2008 CAT D6NLGP Crawler Loader, 9800 hours, w/ripper, 6-way dozer. P 780-983-0936 for price. Clyde, AB.

CLIFF'S USED CRAWLER PARTS. Some older Cats, IH and Allis Chalmers. older Cats, IH and AI 780-755-2295, Edgerton, AB.

2007 ELRUS 24-42 jaw crusher, 1 owner, \$150,000; FORD F700 tow truck, fully equipped, \$22,900. Pro Ag Sales, 306-441-2030, North Battleford, SK.

KUBOTA EXCAVATOR KX080-3, 10 ton, 2011, 1800 hrs, CAH, wrist-o-twist bucket, \$58,000. 306-940-6835, Prince Albert, SK.

REX PULVI-MIXER ROTOTILLER 8', Detroit work ready. \$8200. diesel, cab, work ready, 306-783-8783, Yorkton, SK.

CAT 9805C LOG grapple fork, bucket, new tires; Case 2870, Deg. dozer 4x4; 1981 GMC 17' B&H. 306-236-8023, Goodsoil, SK



1997 SAMSUNG ST120-2 loader, 5.9 Cummins, QA, 7500 hrs, comes with bucket & forks, \$35,000 Can-Am Truck Export Ltd, 1-800-938-3323, Delisle, SK. DL #910420.

HYDRAULIC SCRAPERS: LEVER 60, 70, 80, and 435, 4 to 30 yd. available. Rebuilt for years of trouble-free service. Lever Holdings Inc. 306-682-3332 Muenster, SK.

2004 JD 270LC excavator, 2 buckets, 1-48" dirt and 1- 60" rake, low hrs., exc. cond, \$75,000. 306-861-4592, Fillmore, SK

FARM BUILDINGS

#### CONSTRUCTION EQUIP.



HYDRAULIC PULL SCRAPERS 10 to 25 vds., exc. cond.: Loader and scraper tires custom conversions available. Looking for Cat cable scrapers. Quick Drain Sales Ltd., 306-231-7318, 306-682-4520 Muenster SK ATTACHMENTS PARTS COMPONENTS ATTIACHIVENTS PARTS CUMPONENTS for construction equipment. Attachments for dozers, excavators and wheel loaders. Used, Re-built, Surplus, and New equipment parts and major components. Call Western Heavy Equipment 306-981-3475, Prince Albert, SK.



1999 CASE TRENCHER, HD, 1927 hrs., 60 HP diesel, 2 spd. hydro., trans., 4-wheel steering, 6-way blade, D125 backhoe with outriggers, 6' HD chain, exc. cond. \$22,500, 306-648-7172, Gravelbourg, SK. YELLOW ROSE CONSTRUCTION has a Gen YELLOW ROSE CONSTRUCTION has a Genset tower van 45', 3406 Cat eng., 400 KW genset, 25 electrical cord outlets and switches in the tower, from 5-150 HP and 1100 gal. belly fuel tank, excellent cond., ready to go!; 2008 Ingersoll Rand 1120 generator light plant with 2 extra 30 amp. plugs and 75' of extra electrical cord, very flow her. Shop van with welder tools drill plugs and 75 or extra electrical cord, very few hrs; Shop van with welder, tools, drill press, vice, working benches and lots of shelving. If interested get your offers in! All will be sold on or before April 30th. Call Bill McGinnis, 306-567-7619, Craik, SK.

2007 CASE CX290, 2000 hrs., QA, 12' stick, 2007 CASE CAZYU, 2000 III.S., QA, IZ SILK, UC 99%, 36" and 60" digging buckets, 72" cleanup bucket; 2004 Volvo 720 grader, 16' blade, 3000 hrs.; Choice of 621F or 621E payloader, both have under 1000 hrs; Quick coupler buckets; choice of snow wings. 306-536-9210, Belle Plaine, SK.

HEAVY EQUIPMENT for sale: Cat D8K, new U/C, 4 barrel ripper, bush canopy, angle dozer, spacer plate head; Cat 621G motor scraper, new hitch, new front tires, very good condition; Cat 613C, 5000g water wagon, field ready. Arborfield, SK Email: brydenconstruct@xplornet.ca Visi Call 780-213-1101 or 306-769-8777

Round up the cash! Advertise your unwanted equipment in the Alberta Farmer Express classifieds.

#### DIESEL ENGINES

290 CUMMINS, 350 Detroit, 671 Detroit, Series 60 cores. 306-539-4642, Regina, SK

FARM BUILDINGS

#### **DIESEL ENGINES**

**USED, REBUILT** or **NEW** engines. Specializing in Cummins, have all makes, large inventory of parts, re-powering is our specialty. 1-877-557-3797, Ponoka, AB.

BRAND NEW ISZUZU A-4BG1-PW #19474, 4 cyl., naturally aspirated, inline diesel, rated at 89 HP intermittent, 80 HP continuous, still on factory shipping block, excellent replacement for large skidsteers, smaller trackhoes or swathers, etc., \$8000. 780-363-2215, Chipman, AB.

BRAND NEW ISUZU, 4JG1TAB, type 4JG1TABCA, S/N #203704, 4 cyl., turbo charged, 85 HP, compact eng., in factory shipping crate, exc. replacement for midsize skidsteers, manifits, small trackhoes, w/small very adaptable for mounting, \$8500.780-363-2215, Chipman, AB.

DIESEL ENGINES, OVERHAUL kits and parts for most makes. Cat, CIH, Cummins, Detroit, Mack. M&M Equipment Ltd., Parts and Service phone: 306-543-8377, fax: 306-543-2111, Regina, SK.

WANTED DIESEL CORES: ISX and N14 Cummins, C15 Cats, Detroits Ddec 3, 4, DD15. Can-Am Truck 1-800-938-3323.

3406B, N14, SERIES 60, running engines and parts. Call Yellowhead Traders, 306-896-2882, Churchbridge, SK.

## Why wait for your ag news?

Sign up for daily enews at albertafarmexpress.ca

**ELECTRICAL MOTORS** 

FARM AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL motor sales, service and parts. Also sale of, and repairs to, all makes and sizes of pumps and phase converters, etc. Tisdale Motor Rewinding 1984 Ltd., 306-873-2881, fax 306-873-4788, 1005A-111th Ave., Tisdale, SK. tmr@sasktel.net Website: www.tismtrrewind.com

#### FARM BUILDINGS

DIAMOND CANVAS SHELTERS, sizes ranging from 15' wide to 120' wide, any length. Call Bill 780-986-5548, Leduc, AB. www.starlinesales.com

BEHLEN STEEL BUILDINGS, quons convex and rigid frame straight walls. grain tanks, metal cladding, farm- com mercial. Construction and concrete crews Guaranteed workmanship. Call your Saskatoon and Northwest Behlen Distributor Janzen Steel Buildings, 306-242-7767. Osler, SK.

POLE BARNS, WOODSTEEL packages, hog, chicken and dairy barns. Construction and concrete crews available. Mel or Scott, MR Steel Construction, 306-978-0315, Hague, SK.

AFAB INDUSTRIES POST frame buildings. For the customer that prefers quality. 1-888-816-AFAB (2322), Rocanville, SK.

FARM BUILDINGS

#### FARM BUILDINGS

# VersalFrameIne.C METAL SIDING METAL ROOFING





DIRECT MANUFACTURER

WWW.VERSAFRAME.CA

#### BINS

CHIEF WESTLAND AND CARADON BIN extensions, sheets, stiffeners, etc. Now available. Call Bill, 780-986-5548, Leduc, AB. www.starlinesales.com

LIFETIME LID OPENERS. We are a stocking dealer for Boundary Trail Lifetime Lid Openers, 18" to 39". Rosler Construction 2000 Inc., 306-933-0033, Saskatoon, SK.

BROCK (BUTLER) GRAIN BIN PARTS and accessories available at Rosler Construction. 306-933-0033, Saskatoon, SK CUSTOM GRAIN BIN MOVING, all types

up to 22' diameter. 10% spring discount. Accurate estimates. Sheldon's Hauling, 306-961-9699, Prince Albert, SK.

CUSTOM BUILT HOPPER BOTTOMS for all bins, large and small. Magnum Fabricating, 306-662-2198, Maple Creek, SK. www.magnumfabricating.com

2- 3300 BU., 2- 2000 bu., 3- 1650 bu. bins, \$1/bu. Will sell separate. Floors fairly good. Gary 306-823-4493, Neilburg, SK.

BIN MOVING, all sizes up to 19' diameter, w/wo floors; Also move liquid fert. tanks. 306-629-3324, 306-741-9059, Morse, SK.

FARM BUILDINGS

FARM BUILDINGS





"Your Complete Systems

Manufacturer" BOOKING SPECIALS



Hwy. 3 W, Winkler, MB Toll Free: 1-888-634-8097 www.wentworthag.com



POLY GRAIN BINS, 40 to 150 bu. for grain cleaning, feed, fertilizer and left over treated seed. 306-258-4422, Vonda, SK. www.buffervalley.com

FOR ALL YOUR grain storage, hopper cone and steel floor requirements contact: Kevin's Custom Ag in Nipawin, SK. Toll free: 1-888-304-2837.

We know that farming is enough of a gamble so if you want to sell it fast place your ad in the Alberta Farmer Express classifieds. It's a Sure Thing. Call our toll-free number today. We have friendly staff ready to help. 1-800-665-1362.

FARM BUILDINGS

# Versaframelna. **METAL SIDING • METAL ROOFING**









Steel rollformed to custom lengths • DIRECT from the MANUFACTURER

# LOCATIONS ACROSS WESTERN CANADA

#### NORTHERN ALBERTA

Holden, AB (780) 385-8819

Westlock, AB (780) 350-8916

St Paul, AB Grande Prairie, AB (780) 787-0129 (800) 390-6924

> **HEAD OFFICE** (780) 979-0325 Nisku, AB

# SOUTHERN ALBERTA

Torrington, AB (403) 559-6059

Lethbridge, AB (403) 758-3147

Granum, AB

(403) 359-3742

Drumhellar, AB (403) 361-0490

> Medicine Hat, AB (403) 525-4247

## SASKATCHEWAN

Leask, SK (306) 466-7921

Biggar, SK (306) 948-3776

Lumsden, SK (306) 731-2066

# MANITOBA

Portage La Prairie, MB (204) 791-3754

> Decker, MB (204) 412-0234

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Fort St. John, BC (250) 794-6618

**FOLLOW US!** 



facebook.com/versaframeinc youtube.com/versaframe

www.versaframe.ca

BOOK NOW, TAKE DELIVERY, DON'T PAY UNTIL NOVEMBER, 2017. Top quality MERIDIAN bins. Price includes: skid, ladders to ground, manhole, set-up and delivery within set radius. Meridian Hopper Combo SPECIAL: 5000 bu., \$14,400. We manufacture superior quality hoppers and steel floors for all makes and sizes. Know what you are investing in. Call and find out why our product quality and price well exceeds the competition. We price well exceeds the competition. We also stock replacement lids for all makes & models of bins. Leasing available. Hoffart Services Inc, 306-957-2033, Odessa, SK.

#### STORAGE/CONTAINERS

**20' AND 40' SEA CONTAINERS,** for sale in Calgary, AB. Phone 403-226-1722, 1-866-517-8335. www.magnatesteel.com

BOND SEA CONTAINERS. New, used and modified sea containers. All sizes avail. Buy, rent or lease. Call Bond today 306-373-2236, joe@bondind.com or visit www.bondind.com



BEAVER CONTAINER SYSTEMS, new and used sea containers, all size 306-220-1278, Saskatoon and Regina, SK. sizes.

20' TO 53' CONTAINERS. New, used and modified. Available Winnipeg, MB; Regina and Saskatoon, SK. www.g-airservices.ca

SHIPPING CONTAINERS FOR SALE. 20' 53', delivery/ rental/ storage available. For inventory and prices call: 306-262-2899, Saskatoon, SK. www.thecontainerguy.ca

#### FARM MACHINERY

#### **AERATION**

GATCO POWERLESS GRAIN AFRATION Heated cereal grain and oilseeds can be prevented from ever happening again in hins guonsets and grain piles! Cost friendbins, quonsets and grain piles! Cost friendly and very effective. ABSOLUTELY a great way to condition and insure your grain. Check out our website for information & testimonials: www.gatcomfg.com Phone GATCO for details 306-778-3338.

KEHO/ GRAIN GUARD Aeration Sales and Service. R.J. Electric, Avonlea, SK. Call 306-868-2199 or cell 306-868-7738.

KEHO/ GRAIN GUARD/ OPI STORMAX For sales and service east central SK. at MB., call Gerald Shymko, Calder, SI 306-742-4445 or toll free 1-888-674-5346.

**BATCO CONVEYORS**, new and used, grain augers and SP kits. Delivery and leasing available. 1-866-746-2666.

**NEW BATCO 2075** w/electric drive kit. Retail \$36,500. Blow-out Special, \$28,500. 306-648-3622, Gravelbourg, SK.

BUILD YOUR OWN conveyors, 6", 7", 8" and 10" end units available; Transfer conveyors and bag conveyors or will custom build. Call for prices. Master Industries Inc. www.masterindustries.ca Phone 1-866-567-3101, Loreburn, SK.

#### **FERTILIZER EQUIPMENT**

FLOATERS: 2 - 2014 New Leader L4000's, 14', w/spin spreaders, on IHC Navistar truck chassis, only 39,850 kms, 295 cu. ft. box with tarp, AutoSteer, exc. condition, choice, \$219,000. Agriterra Equipment, High River, AB. 403-652-2414.

3200 GALLON PATTISON liquid cart, shedded, duals on rear, all tires mint, 1 year old John Blue twin piston ground drive pump, 1 year old Honda 3" pump, \$22,000. 306-764-8207, Prince Albert, SK.

POLY FIRERGLASS LIQUID fertilizer tanks 30,000 gallon and 10,000 gal. Ph Patrick 306-631-9577, Chamberlain, SK.

IHC 6400 54' chisel plow, 12" spacing, new NH3, boots and openers, new hoses, new walking beam shafts, \$33,000. Nipawin, SK. 306-862-7138 or 306-862-5993.

# ... Field Ready...

2015 SALFORD fertilizer spreader, 10 ton, 80' spread, all stainless steel, wide tires, \$30,000. 306-524-4567 or 306-726-3203

#### **FERTILIZER EQUIPMENT**



2005 PETERBILT STAHLY, Cummins, Al-2005 PETERBILI STAHLY, Cummins, Allison auto, New Leader L3020 64, monitor, New Leader controller, Starlink GPS 4145 hrs, \$78,000; 2004 Peterbilt, Cummins, Allison auto, 1800 gal stainless, 80° boom, Raven controller, Raven AutoSteer, Raven section shutoff, 4270 hrs, \$65,000. USD prices. 406-576-3402, 406-466-5356, Choteau, MT. www.fertilizerequipment.net



2011 4520 1-bin, 70' booms, \$138,000; Special: 2010 Case 3520, 3-bin, 3 wheeler, \$93,000; Two 2007 Case 4520's, 3-bin, 70' booms, 3300 hrs., Auto-Steer, \$134,000 and \$98,000; 2006 Case 4510, AutoSteer, FlexAir 70' booms, 7400 hrs., \$77,000; 2005 Case 4520 w/70' Flex-Air 4000 hrs. \$78,000; 2004 Case 4010 hrs., \$77,000; 2005 Case 4520 w/70' Flex-Air, 4000 hrs., \$78,000; 2004 Case 4010, 80' SPRAYER, 7000 hrs., \$58,000; 2-2004 Loral AirMax 1000s, 70' booms, immaculate, \$76,000 and \$62,000; 2006 2-bin AgChem, 70' booms, \$58,000; 2004 KBH Semi tender, self-contained, \$32,500; 2009 and 2012 Merritt semi belt tender, self-contained, \$33,500 and \$44,000; 2-24 ton Wilmar tender beds, \$17,500 ea; 2010 Wilmar Wrangler 4560, loader, 1600 hrs., \$25,500; 2009 Wrangler, 2400 hrs., \$23,500; 1974 10,000 gal. NH3 transport, \$38,500; 18,000 gal. NH3 holding tank, \$34,500. All USD prices. 406-576-3402, 406-466-5356, Choteau MT. Visit on-line: www.fertilizerequipment.net www.fertilizerequipment.net



2004 TERRAGATOR 8105, New Leader 3020 G4, 3100 hrs., \$65,000 USD; 2008 4WD Ag-Chem 8244, airflow bed, 70' booms, \$69,500 USD; 2006 8204 twin bin, 5600 hrs., \$59,000 USD. Choteau, MT. Phone 406-576-3402 or 406-466-5356, www.fertilizerequipment.net

RANCO VOLUMETRIC Model 5, built 2005, 3 phase, 90 AMP, 15 HP max. 5 compartments w/dual metering augers in 3 compartments. Additive hopper w/auge and motor, U-trough extension with screw. Various additional equipment. Hefty Seed, Mohall, ND. 701-756-7333 or John at 701-833-4900. john.cook@heftyseed.com

# GRAIN AUGERS

REMOTE CONTROL SWING AUGER movers, trailer chute openers, endgate and hoist systems, wireless full bin alarms, swing belt movers, wireless TractorCams, motorized utility carts. All shipped directly to you. Safety, convenience, reliability. **Kramble Industries** at 306-933-2655, Saskatoon, SK. or **www.kramble.net** 

#### **GRAIN BAGS/EQUIPMENT**

#### **GRAIN AUGERS**

AUGERS: NEW and USED: Wheatheart, Westfield, Westeel augers; Auger SP kits; Batco conveyors; Wheatheart post pounders. Good prices, leasing available. Call 1-866-746-2666.

WESTFIELD 10"x51' swing auger, PTO, hyd. drive, good condition, \$1800. Call 306-445-0689, North Battleford, SK.

NEVER CLIMB A BIN AGAIN! Full-bin Super Sensor, reliable hardwired with 2 year warranty; Magnetic Camera Package - One man positioning of auger (even at night); Hopper Dropper - Unload your hopper bins without any mess; Wireless Magnetic LED Light - Position your swing auger at night from the comfort of your truck. Safety and convenience are the name of the game. Contact Brownlees Trucking Inc., 306-228-2971, 1-877-228-5598, Unity, SK. www.brownlees.ca

2013 CONVEY-ALL TCSNH1045 HDMK conveyor with new belt, \$17,000; 2013 R1041 Wheatheart w/38 HP mover and clutch, \$9995. Both in excellent condition. 306-648-3622, Gravelbourg, SK.

NEW MERIDIAN AUGERS: TL12-39 with 37 HP, EFI Vanguard engine, c/w mover, HD clutch, reversing gearbox and lights. Retail \$24,200, cash price \$19,500. 306-648-3622, Gravelbourg, SK.

2009 FARM KING 1385, \$12,000; 1993 Farm King 1070, \$4000. Both with hydraulic swing mechanical drive. Call Ron 306-648-5394, Ferland, SK.

MERIDIAN AUGERS IN STOCK: swings, truck loading, Meridian SP movers. Call Hoffart Services Inc., Odessa, SK., 204-057-2022

APRIL CLEARANCE: Loaded HD8-39/HD8-46/TL 10-39 plus SLMD12 - 72 and SLMD12 - 95 plus. Used Augers: Sakundiak 7x45 c/w new tube, flighting and power fist Honda; 2012 SLMD 12-72 w/winch and swing mover; Brandt 10x60 S/A: Wheatheart 8x51' c/w mover. Also dealer for Convey-All Conveyors. Leasing avail! Call Dale at Mainway Farm Equipment, 306-567-3285, 306-567-7299, Davidson, SK. www.mainwayfarmequipment.ca SK. www.mainwayfarmeguipment.ca

SAKUNDIAK 8x52, 29 HP Kohler eng., all available options, used very little, \$11,500. 306-567-8614, Davidson, SK.

MERIDIAN GRAIN AUGERS available with self-propelled mover kits and bin sweeps. Call Kevin's Custom Ag in Nipawin, SK. Toll free 1-888-304-2837.

BLUE BRANDT 50'x7" grain auger c/w new 20 HP engine, Wheatheart mover, hyd., winch, good cond., \$5500. 306-745-8880, Langenburg, SK.

G3 SEED TREATER c/w treating auger, motor, mixing chamber, 120L mix tank, w/liquid pump, pressure gauges and all hoses required for seed treating. Complete unit ready to use; Also includes brand new liquid ways preserved. liquid pump, spare nozzles and operating manuals, \$5500. 306-563-6244, Canora SK

Looking for a hand around the farm? Place a help wanted ad in the classifieds. Call 1-800-665-1362.

#### **GRAIN BAGS/EQUIPMENT**

**BAG Supplies Canada** Ltd. Bulk Bags/Tote Bags/Super Sacks



If we don't have it in stock, we'll custom make it for you!



The Ultimate Grain **Bagging Experience!** 

Transport to work mode in 60 seconds.

Faster Setup Faster Transport Faster Maintenance Faster Cleanup

1-866-497-5338 | www.neeralta.com

FERTILIZER EQUIPMENT FERTILIZER EQUIPMENT



1050 Sk Dr, Melfort, Sk S0E 1A0 Ph: 306-752-4445 Fax: 306-752-5574 www.dwayneenterprises.ca

#### **GRAIN CARTS**

2007 BOURGAULT 1100 grain condition, \$39,500 OBO. 306-236-6839, Meadow Lake, SK.

BRUNS 400 BU. hopper box c/w 12 ton Martin running gear and roll tarp, shedded excellent condition, \$5500. 306-745-8880 Langenburg, SK.

# GRAIN CLEANERS

CUSTOM COLOR SORTING chickpeas to mustard. Cert. organic and conventional. 306-741-3177, Swift Current, SK.

# GRAIN DRYERS

2008 GSI 1226, 3 PH NG/LPG, 10.5 million BTU, batch or continuous, 3640 BPH. Portable, needs nothing, still in operation, \$91,000. 780-206-1234, Barrhead, AB.



WESTERN GRAIN DRYER, mfg. of new grain dryers w/advanced control systems. Updates for roof, tiers, auto moisture controller. Economic designed dryers avail. 1-888-288-6857, westerngraindryer.com

#### GRAIN ELEVATORS

SELLING GRAIN LEGS, distributors, conveyors and truck scales. Also other elevators parts. 403-634-8540, Grassy Lake, AB.

# GRAIN VACUUMS

CONVEYAIR GRAIN VACS, parts, accessories. Call Bill 780-986-5548, Leduc, AB. www.starlinesales.com

# Let the news come to you.

Sign up for daily enews at albertafarmexpress.ca

# BALING EQUIPMENT

WANTED: JD 7810 c/w FEL & 3-PTH; SP or PTO bale wagon; JD or IHC end wheel drills. Small square baler. 403-394-4401.

2010 JD **568** baler, new belts, reconditioned PU, net wrap, Greenlighted, asking \$24,500. Henry 403-588-0958, Alix, AB.

NH 1033 STACKLINER bale wagon, in working condition, can deliver if need be. 306-882-3141, Rosetown, SK. 2003 JD 567 ROUND baler, made 12.000

bales, netwrap and twine, aut \$17,000; 2000 NH 1475 haybine, \$10,000. 306-487-7525, Lampman, SK.

#### H/H VARIOUS

#### BALING EQUIPMENT

#### Manufacturer of the



1-519-887-9910 www.marcrestmfg.com

Go public with an ad in the Alberta Farmer Express classifieds.

#### MOWER CONDITIONERS



RECON 300/400. Reduce drying time by 35-65%. Crush stems & move swaths to dry ground. One pass with mounted tedder for fastest dry down. Make quality hay dry faster! 1-888-907-9182 www.agshield.com

#### **SWATHERS**

2015 JD W150 435D PU reel fore/aft double knife drive, hyd., tilt, free form roller, intergraded GPS, 147 eng. hrs., 306-537-9636, Riceton, SK.

# SWATHER ACCESSORIES

LOOKING FOR: VICON 716 hay header to fit Massey Ferguson 200 swather. Call 306-246-4881, Speers, SK.

UII PU REEL with steel teeth, 19'2", very good condition, \$2000. 306-445-0689, North Battleford, SK.

# H/H VARIOUS

JD 300 16' HAY HEADER, fits 23, 2420, 3830, \$3000; Ford Major dsl. w/loader and blade \$5500, 306-236-8023, Goodsoil, SK.

#### COMBINES

#### CASE/IH

IH 1482 PT combine, chopper, new cones, always shedded, very good condition 780-645-2206, 780-646-3844, St. Paul, AB

CASE/IH 1482 PT combine w/reverser and Victory PU, always shedded, vg cond., \$1200. 306-210-8186, Reward, SK.

2007 Case/IH 7010, dual wheels, w/2016 header, \$170,000. Call A.E. Chicoine Farm Equipment, 306-449-2255, Storthoaks, SK.

2000 CASE/IH 2388 w/1015 header, \$65,000; 2004 2388 w/2015 PU header, \$115,000; 2006 2388 w/2015 PU header, \$130,000. A.E. Chicoine Farm Equipment, 306-449-2255, Storthoaks, SK.

#### H/H VARIOUS

Won't damage seed

running at full capacity

Available in Aluminum or Steel

#### CATERPILLAR LEXION

CLAAS LEXION 740, 750, 760, and 780 several different options available. Headers and delivery. Save \$\$\$, 218-779-1710. Gully, MN.

#### FORD/NH 4172

2009 NH 9070, 1793/1474 hrs, Intelli-View II display, Y&M, remote sieve adjust, elec. stonetrap, duals, diff. lock, long au-ger, PSD, deluxe chopper, chaff spreader, c/w 76-C 14' Swathmaster PU plus 2003 NH 94-C 36' draper header, fore/aft, split PU reel, single knife drive, gauge wheels, transport, all stored inside, \$190,000 OBO. Call 780-608-9290, Strome, AB.

#### JOHN DEERE

2012 JD S670, c/w 615 PU header, auto HHC, fore/aft, GS3 Command center, lateral tilt feeder house, HID lighting, advanced power cast tailboard, 776 sep. hrs., 1295 eng. hrs., \$285,000 OBO. Can deliver. Call/text 780-841-1060 Fort Vermilion, AB

UNRESERVED AUCTION: Two 1993
John Deere 9600 SP combines w/JD
914 13' PU's, hydro, chopper, buddy seat,
shedded, recent Greenlight, 1 has 1783
sep. hrs., 2796 eng. hrs. & long auger; 1
has 3093 sep. hrs., 4,207 eng. hrs., & chaff
spreader, excellent cond. Auction April 26,
2017, Sedgewick, AB. For info: owners
phone, 780-385-1289 or Dunkle Auctions:
1-877-874-2437. Full details & pics at:
www.dunkleauctions.com Pl # 209760 www.dunkleauctions.com PL# 209769.

1987 JD 7720 Titan II, 2830 hrs., hydro. 212 PU, recent concave, bars, feeder chain and airfoil chaffer, always shedded, \$19,500; JD 924 header, batt reel, on trail-\$3500. 780-753-1049, 780-753-6276

2008 JD **9870 STS**, Greenlighted from 2012-2016, no peas, always shedded, \$65,000+ work orders in last 5 years, Serviced at Agland, Lloydminster. GreenStar ready, 1838 eng./1227 sep. hrs., \$205,000 OBO. Call 780-205-4423, Lashburn, SK.

2006 **9660 WTS**, 914 PU, duals, 2300/1550 hrs., \$132,500. A.E. Chicoine Farm Equipment 306-449-2255, Storthoaks, SK.

2000 JOHN DEERE 9650, walker, fine cut chopper, long auger, shedded, \$39,000. Call 306-524-4960, Semans, SK.

SEVERAL LOW HOURED., S670, S680, S690 available options. Headers and delivery. Save \$\$\$. 218-779-1710. Gully, MN.

#### MASSEY FERGUSON 4181

1981 MASSEY 860, c/w PU table, needs injection pump & TLC, \$1800 OBO. Flax-combe, SK. 306-460-9027, 306-463-3480.

#### COMBINE ACCESSORIES

#### COMBINE HEADER

JD 930 DRAPER header, c/w PU reel, new pea auger, built-in transport, prem. cond., limited use. 403-823-1894, Drumheller, AB

2009 MACDON D60 35', upper cross auger, single knife, transport, canola closure kit, header done 7- 8000 acres, Case or NH adapter, \$45,000 OBO. Ph. 403-588-9497, Pachay. 4

RECONDITIONED rigid and flex, most makes and sizes; also header transports. Ed Lorenz, 306-344-4811, Paradise Hill, SK www.straightcutheaders.com

#### H/H VARIOUS



# **NEW FOR 2017 CONVEY HAWK II**

- **The Aluminum Trailer Conveyor** • Lighter than the original Convey Hawk
- Increased capacity • One remote - endless possibilities

ET OPENER.

**Chute Opener** 

• Can be mounted on either side

Chute limits are set when programing the

Chute position feedback

**WIRELESS** remote

of trailer







18" conveyor will keep any air-seeder auger/conveyor

Easy conversion to manual operation

One Remote > Endless Possibilities

# **HOPPER AUGERS** One Man, One Stop.



Ideal for filling Air-seeders in the spring and bins in the

• 5.9 cu.in. hydraulic motor with flow control valve. Attaches directly to chutes on the trailer

> **Available with Wireless Remote or 200 Series integrated Wireless Remote One remote - endless possibilities**

No Moving!



P.O. Box 119 St. Gregor, SK., Canada SOK 3X0 Phone: (306) 366-2184 • Fax: (306) 366-2145 email: sales@michels.ca • www.michels.ca Call for a dealer nearest you

42 APRIL 10, 2017 • ALBERTAFARMEXPRESS.CA

# FLANAN Where Farming Starts

Visit Us 24/7 www.flaman.com



# **MERIDIAN** Hopper Combo's

Fully assembled combo's **Delivered Assembled (18')** Set up on Farm (21' - 24')

# **MERIDIAN**

Multi-Purpose Bins

Most versatile, multi-purpose hopper bins available to store and handle fertilizer, grain, feed and seed.



All welded, smooth-wall construction

# to 10,498 bushels

Available in sizes up

# **CONVEY-ALL** Commercial Seed Tenders

Transports seed in spring to grain in autumn and hauls product to storage or to market any time.



#### **2012 WISHEK**

842NT 30' Disc



25" front blades, 27" rear blades, 10 bolt hubs, nice shape, good condition.

#### **2001 WISHEK**

23' Flex Field Disc



23'6" cutting width, front pans 23", Rear pans 23".

#### **2006 LEON**

H425 Manure Spreader



Hydraulic push-off technology, quick on-off beater assembly, steel uniframe shape. construction, variable speed control.

#### **2011 BRANDT**

7500HD Grain Vac



7500 bu/hr, 40' of hose, 190 hour, good

# **2015 K-LINE**

30' High Speed Disc



9.5 cutting width, 125KN hub spacing, 76 discs, 3.85 transport width, 4m transport height, 12,000kg weight

#### **2016 K-LINE**

40' High Speed Disc



12.5m cutting width, 125KN Hub capacity, 100 discs, 4.8m transport width, 4m transport height, 15,800 kg

# **2013 NORWOOD**



Non corrosive poly tanks, powder coated all steel frame, come with self contained hydraulic package

# **2015 RITEWAY**

24-50 Seed Tender Tank Trailer One-Till 32' High Speed Disc



Pans 22", 22,000lbs, 10-15HP recommended, 12'6 transport height, 30'4 transport length, 12' transport width.

Nisku 1.888.913.4849 Lethbridge 1.888.913.9227 / Medicine Hat 1.888.436.9599

#### COMBINE HEADER 4199

2-2009 JD 630D headers, field ready. One Raymore,



AND CROSS AUGERS. Harvest y crops with a draper header. 50 to increase in productivit productivity. Pay for acres or less. Call 1-888-907-9182. www.agshield.com



2012 CIH 2162/MD FD70 Flex Draper, 35', hyd header tilt, AHHC, pea auger, transport, new fingers, knife & guards, excellent

1-800-667-4515. www.combineworld.com

#### MISC. ACCESSORIES 4205

RECONDITIONED COMBINE HEADERS. RIGID and flex, most makes and sizes; also header transports. Ed Lorenz, 306-344-4811, Paradise Hill, SK. or website: www.straightcutheaders.com





RIM BLOWOUT All standard size combines rims are now 50% off our regular price! Excluding duals & specialty size rims.

1-800-667-4515. www.combineworld.com

# PARTS/ACCESSORIES

PUMPS, PRESSURE WASHERS, Honda/Koshin pumps, 1-1/2" to 4", Landa pressure washers, steam washers, parts washers. M&M Equip. Ltd. Parts & Service, Regina, SK. 306-543-8377, fax 306-543-2111.

# SALVAGE

TRIPLE B WRECKING, wrecking tractors, combines, cults., drills, swathers, mixmills. etc. We buy equipment. 306-246-4260, 306-441-0655, Richard, SK.

AGRA PARTS PLUS, parting older tractors, tillage, seeding, haying, along w/other Ag equipment. 3 miles NW of Battleford, SK. off #16 Hwy. Ph: 306-445-6769.

LOEFFELHOLZ TRACTOR AND Salvage, Cudworth, SK., 306-256-7107. We sell new, used and remanufactured parts for most farm tractors and combines.

COMB-TRAC SALVAGE. We sell new and used parts for most makes of tractors, combines, balers, mixmills and swathers. 306-997-2209, 1-877-318-2221, Borden,

SK. We buy machinery. SMITH'S TRACTOR WRECKING. Huge inventory new and used tractor parts. 1-888-676-4847.

**G.S. TRACTOR SALVAGE,** JD tractors only. Call 306-497-3535, Blaine Lake, SK.

#### ROCKPICKERS 4223

ROCK-O-MATIC 546, PTO, \$2250 OBO; Also Massey Harris 44 tractor. Willingdon, AB., Call 780-632-9846 or 780-768-2163.

SCHULTE 8000 00 rockpicker, high \$20,000. Call Ron 306-648-5394 Ferland SK

# SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

WOLVERINE ROTARY used for 1 season, in good shape, \$53,000. Call 306-921-4473. Ridgedale. SK.

#### SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

#### PT SPRAYERS 4238

NEW HOLLAND SF115, 1200 gal., 90' susp. boom, windscreens, 2 nozzle bodies, chem. mix tank, rinse tank, always shedded, \$19,500. 780-618-7990, Peace River,

2004 NH SF115, 90' susp. boom, 1500 gal. tank, 3 section, RH & LH fence row, triple bodies, new monitor and solution pump, \$24,000. 780-835-4596, Fairview, AB.

2010 NH 1070 100' wheel boom, foam marker, 1600 US gal. tank, offers. Willing-don, AB., 780-632-9846 or 780-768-2163.

FLEXI-COIL 67XLT 114', twin tanks, hyd. pumps, booms, windscreen, end nozzles, controller, excellent condition. Call 306-893-7068, Paynton, SK.

2011 NH S1070, 120', susp. boom, 1600 US gal. poly tank, AutoBoom, Autorate, triple nozzle bodies, rinse tank with Trimble 750 w/field IQ sect control, good tires, \$36,500. 306-648-2768, Gravelbourg, SK.

BRANDT QUICK FOLD 1500, 100', 800 gal. plus chem. tank, asking \$5000. 306-836-4730, Simpson, SK.

1997 BRANDT QF1000 100', 800 gal. poly tank, \$3000. 306-567-8614, Davidson, SK.

2009 CASE/IH SRX160, 100', high clearance susp. boom, 1600 gal. tank, always shedded, field ready, pristine condition, \$33,000. 306-567-7080, Craik, SK.

#### SP SPRAYERS



HEAVY DUTY WHEEL DOLLY. Change your sprayer tires in less than an hour! Over 100 units sold last 12 months. Perfect tool for safely and quickly moving or changing large wheels/tires, \$1,499. 403-892-3303, Carmangay, AB.

TRELLEBORG (4)- 710-70R38 tires and rims for Case/IH sprayers, \$18,000. Call 306-441-1684, Cut Knife, SK.

1997 ROGATOR 854, 90' boom, 800 gal., SS tank, rinse tank, Trimble EZ-Steer, GPS, Raven monitor, 5 nozzle bodies, Thompson industrial filter, 2 sets of tires, \$42,500. 306-843-7057, 306-658-4674, Wilkie, SK.

1999 ROGATOR 854 high clearance, 90', w/factory AutoSteer, 2700 hrs, 2 sets tires, \$79,000. 306-648-5394, Ferland, SK.

2009 MILLAR CONDOR 40, 100' boom, 1000 gal. tank, 100 gal. rinse tank, Auto-Boom, AutoSteer, AutoHeight, 2 sets rear tires, crop dividers, 1600 hrs., new diff. and planetary, good cond. 306-769-8887, 306-276-7788, Arborfield, SK.

2013 NH GUARDIAN SP240F XP 100' boom, 1200 litre SS tank, IntelliView IV monitor, luxury cab, 6.7L Cummins, 275 HP, only 420 hours, asking \$330,000. 306-524-2109, Semans, SK.

# TIRE TAMER



Make tire changes safe and easy. Wheeled unit LIFTS & ROTATES tires with precision to 46" wheels and up to 4000 lbs. Forklift ready!

1-800-667-4515. www.combineworld.com

# SPRAYING VARIOUS

FLOATER TIRES: Four 24.5x32 fits Rogator 1254, \$5000; Four 20.8x42 fits Case/IH, \$6000. 306-922-8155, Prince Albert, SK.

FLOATER TIRES: Factory rims and tires: John Deere 4045, 710/60R46, \$19,500; 800/55R46, \$23,500; JD 4038, Case 4420, 650/65R38 Michelin tires and rim, \$13,500. Sprayer duals available. Call 306-697-2856, Grenfell, SK.

#### TILLAGE/SEEDING

# 4250

2006 JD 1895 43' disc drill, MRB's, 10.5" 1910 430 cart, **low low acres**, \$83,000. Will deliver. 403-654-0430, Vauxhall, AB.

MOON HEAVY HAUL pulling air drills/ air seeders, packer bars, Alberta and Sask. 30 years experience. Call Bob Davidson, years experience. Call Bo Drumheller, AB. 403-823-0746.

CASE CONCORD 4010, 3400 tank, Edge-On shanks Anderson triple dry NH3, \$18,000. 403-321-0386, 403-321-0388, Drumheller

**2006 FLEXI-COIL 5000** HD 51', 10" spacing, 5" rubber packers, single shoot, \$25,000; 2001 Bourgault 5440 dual fan, air seeder hopper, \$29,500. 403-665-2341 Craigmyle, AB.

FLEXI-COIL 2320 TBT air cart, c/w monitors, in good condition, asking \$14,000. 780-926-6354, La Crete, AB.

2008 JD 1830 61', 7.5" spacing, 3-1/2" steel packers, single shoot, JD 1910 cart, DS, 430 bu. tank, duals, var. rate, conveyor, \$89,000. 780-835-1070, Fairview, AB.

UNRESERVED AUCTION: Flexi-Coil 5000 58' air drill w/Flexi-Coil 2320 air tank, new openers, single shoot, 9" spacing, rubber packers, 230 bu. tank. Auction April 26, 2017, Sedgewick, AB. For info: owners phone, 780-385-1289 or Dunkle Auctions: 1-877-874-2437. Details & pics: www.dunkleauctions.com PL# 209769.

2009 FLEXI-COIL 5500 70', fold back, 12" spacing, 4350 TBT variable tank, 4.5" boots, done approx. 20,000 acres, nice shape, SPECIAL \$89,500. 780-386-3979, 780-385-6449, Lougheed, AB.

2005 FLEXI-COIL 4350 TBH AIR CART. DS, 16-run, variable rate, good shape, \$38,000 OBO. 780-385-5064, Killam, AB.

2013 SEEDMASTER 6012, seed brakes and other options: Nova 560-8-D, load cells, 40 bu. rear tank, sect. control, flow sensors, \$208,000. 780-754-2361 Irma AB

BOURGAULT 5710, 40', 12.5" spacing, mid-row shank fert. run, 5" rubber packers, c/w Bourgault 4350 air tank, dual fans, 3 tanks with cameras, \$40,000 OBO. Retired. 780-679-6314, Daysland, AB.

MORRIS 7130 air tank, SN #7130100505, clean unit, good hyd. fill auger, hyd. air motor, good rubber, rebuilt metering rolls, c/w new hoses and Universal mounting hitch, exc. unit for seed plot use or small farm, \$8000. 780-363-2215, Chipman, AB.

2003 ROURGAULT 5710 29' air drill, DS. Stealth paired row openers, 9.8" spacing, 4300 tank, \$60,000 OBO. 780-771-2155, 780-404-1212, Wandering River, AB.

FLEXI-COIL 6000 disc drill with Morris 7240 tank, extra parts, discs and scrapers in good shape, \$29,000. 306-741-0247, Swift Current, SK.

2011 JD 1870, 56', blockage, w/1910 TBH air cart, 430 bu., 520/85R42 duals, conveyor, excellent condition, asking \$195,000. 306-260-8969, Turtleford, SK.

**2010** BOURGAULT 3310, 55', 12" spacing, v-style packers, MRB's, \$216,000. Stk# 021101. 1-888-576-5561, Swift Current, SK. www.redheadequipment.ca

#### AIR DRILLS

**2012** BOURGAULT 3320 QDA, 66', 10" NH3 kit, MRB's, duals, deluxe auger, \$295,000. Stk# 023175. 1-800-667-9761, Saskatoon, SK. www.redheadequipment.ca

**2007** BOURGAULT 5710, 64', 9.8" spacing, 3.5" steel packers, MRB's, \$110,000. Stk# 016344. 1-800-667-9761, Saskatoon, SK. www.redheadequipment.ca

2011 BOURGAULT 3310, 55' DS, v-packers, 6550 tank, 4 tank metering, \$191,000. Stk. 020803. 1-888-576-5561, Swift Current, SK. www.redheadequipment.ca

2009 BOURGAULT 3310, 75' 12" spacing, Paralink, DS, S25 hyd. MRB's, Stk#, 022282, \$240,000. 1-866-659-5866, van, SK. www.redheadequipment.ca

**2006** BOURGAULT 5710, 40', 9.8" spacing, steel packers, 6200 cart, \$60,000. Stk# 020500. 1-888-576-5561, Swift Current, SK www.gdb.adg.upp.mpt.cc. SK. www.redheadequipment.ca

**2010** CASE/IH PH800, 70', 10" spacing, new Dutch paired row, SS, duals, Stk #012985, \$109,000. 1-800-535-0520, Lloydminster, www.redheadequipment.ca

**2013** SEED HAWK 60-12, 60°, twin wing, DS, sec. control, 10" auger, 800 TBH, 5tk# 017840, \$335,000. 1-844-323-3003, Prince Albert, www.redheadequipment.ca

**2009** SEED HAWK 72-12, 72', 12" spacing, twin wing openers, 600 TBT cart, Stk# 021477, \$205,000 1-844-323-3003 Prince Albert, www.redheadequipment.ca

2010 CASE/IH ATX700, 70', rubber packers, high float tires, DS, VR cart, Stk# 020407 \$94,000. 1-888-576-5561, Swift Current, SK. www.redheadequipment.ca

1995 MORRIS MAXIM 34', 10" spacing, double shoot, Gumbo boots, 7180 tank, shedded; Also 1991 Case/IH 9240 4WD tractor. 306-842-6704 or 306-861-1015, Washurn SK Weyburn, SK.

40' BOURGAULT 5710 series II, triple shoot w/Bourgault 5350 TBH air tank. Don Biette Land & Farm Equipment Auction, Monday April 17, 2017. Bienfait, SK. area. Visit: www.mackauctioncompany.com for sale bill and photos or join our FB page. Phone 306-421-2928 or 306-487-7815 Mack Auction Co. PL 311962.

2010 MORRIS CONTOUR 48', 12" spacing, DS, new carbide sideband openers, Devloo rotary scrapers, Agtron all-run blockage, TBT, 8300XL tank, 80 bushel 3rd tank, \$125,000 0BO. Ph. 306-773-9057, Stewart Valley, SK.

MORRIS MAXIM 49' air drill, slim wedge knock-on clips, 2 sets of openers, front dual castors, 240 bu. TBH tank, \$42,500 OBO. 306-662-7005, Robsart, SK.



2000 MORRIS MAXIM II 50' air drill. 7300 VRT air cart w/elec. over hyd. in cab controls, 3rd tank, 10" spacing, 3.5" steel packers, Agtron primary blockage, DS, can switch to SS, Atom Jet side band openers, scrapers, opt. 3 camera CabCam system, \$30,000. 306-377-2002, Herschel, SK.

JD 1830, 2008, 50', JD 1910 TBH air cart 430 bu., 10" sp, Pattison liquid fert., moni tor and harness. 306-493-7409, Delisle SK

57' FLEXI-COIL 5000, 9" sp, JD 1900 340 bu air cart, DS, VR, hyd. calb., \$22,000 updates done at JD, new center Atom Jets, recapped packers, new bearings and tires. \$30,000. 306-229-0747 St Denis, SK. MORRIS MAXIM 30' double shoot, 10"

spacing, Atom Jet side band openers, 3.5 packers, w/7180 TBH Morris tank \$30,000. 306-237-7571 eves., Perdue, SK.

**RETIRED:** 2007 BOURGAULT Series II 47' air drill w/6350 tank, dual fans, \$75,000 OBO. Call 306-222-7101, Meacham, SK.

2008 BOURGAULT 3310 55°, 10° spacing, single shoot, NH3 kit, MRB, like new. 2010 6450 deluxe tank, bag lift, deluxe auger, 3 tank metering, like new, \$147,000. 306-961-1823, St. Louis, SK.

2013 SEEDMASTER, 70' slim fold, with granular applicator, all HD caster w/over-sized tires, 28LR26 rears c/w 2012 Bour-gault 6550 tank w/duals, \$265,000. Ron 306-648-5394, Ferland, SK.

1996 FLEXI-COIL 5000 33', 1720 TBH tank, Stealth openers, VW 3" spreader tips, 10" sp., 3.5" steel packers, field ready, exc. cond \$35,000. 306-799-4451 Briercrest SK

2008 SEEDMASTER SXL 2100 50' 12" 300 bu. seed, 2100 gallon fert. all on board. Smart hitch, 4 cameras, one owner unit \$110,000 OBO. 306-591-1133, Pense, SK.

**FLEXI-COIL 2320**, TBH air tank, double shoot, excellent condition, \$12,500 OBO. 306-861-4592, Fillmore, SK.

CONCORD 56', 12" spacing, Bourgault 3" paired row tips, duals on wings, scraper on each packer wheels, exc. cond., \$14,500; 3400 Concord tank, \$9500, or both for \$22,000 OBO. 306-861-4592, Fillmore, SK.

2006 JD 1820, 61', 12" space, single shoot, steel packers, new hoses, excellent cond., \$19,500; 2006 JD 1910 air tank, single shoot, Conveyor 12", \$29,500 or \$48,000 for both. Call 306-861-4592, Fillmore, SK.

2009 BOURGAULT 3310 PHD 75' 12" single shoot, MRB, 4.5" pneu. packers, block sen-sor, \$125,000. 306-861-4592, Fillmore, SK

2010 **SALFORD** 522 DD drill 55', liquid and Alpine equipped, 370 bushel Salford air tank, Pattison 3200 liquid cart. 306-567-7660, Davidson, SK. WANT TO PURCHASE: Morris Maxim

WAN1 10 PURCHASE: Morris Maxim -Max III or Contour style air drill, 55-60; 10" spacing, w/8370 or 8425 TBH (or new-er style cart), DS dry. Would consider cart only. Contact Allan Larose 306-224-4777 or 306-736-7381, Corning, SK.

2002 BOURGAULT 5710 47', 10" spacing, MRB's, Dickey John autorate, c/w 2320 w/3rd tank, seeds 220 acres of canola per fill, \$42,000. 306-873-8301, Tisdale, SK.

2008 BOURGAULT 5710, 54', 9.8" spacing, new MRB's, carbide tips, 3.5" packers, new NH3 w/2004 5350 air tank, cab rate adj., 3 tanks, 1 fan, \$82,000. Call 306-862-7138 or 306-862-5993, Nipawin, SK.

2011 SEED HAWK 50', 12" sp., tool bar with 600 cart dual wheels auger and bag lift. \$229,000; 1997 39' Morris Magnum air drill, 10" spacing, Atom openers w/Morris 180 cart, \$23,000. A.E. Chicoine Farm Equipment, 306-449-2255, Storthoaks, SK. **2010** JD 1910, \$27,143. 306-746-2911 or

#### AIR DRILLS

2010 BOURGAULT 3310 65', Paralink, 12" spacing, mid row shank banding, DS, rear hitch, tandem axles, low acres, \$140,000. 2002 49' Morris Maxim air drill, 12" space, w/7240 Morris grain cart, \$45,000. A.E. Chicoine Farm Equipment, 306-449-2255, Storthoaks, SK.

2009 SeedMaster 5012 TXB, \$75,000. Please visit www.yorktonnewholland.com or call 306-783-8511.

**2012** MR 8650, \$99,500. 306-946-3301 or www.watrousnewholland.com

2013 NH TXB66-12 c/w P1060 TBT and Twin NH3 tanks, \$218,000. 306-746-2911 or www.raymorenewholland.com

2012 SEMST 8012 CT TXB w/300 onboard Lank & JD1910, \$260,000. 306-783-8511 or www.yorktonnewholland.com exc. cond. always shedded, \$7500 OBO. 780-621-7710, 780-696-2016, Breton, AB.

1997 Morris Maxim 40', \$13,900. Please visit www.raymorenewholland.com or call 306-746-2911. 1996 CC 40', 10" c/w 3430 TBH, \$39,900.

Please visit www.yorktonnewholland.com or call 306-783-8511. 1998 JD 1900, \$13,900. 306-946-3301 or

2007 SeedHawk 50', 10" c/w 777 TBH \$109,900. www.raymorenewholland.com or 306-746-2911.

**2002** Morris Maxim 34', 10" c/w 2320 TBT, \$16,900. www.yorktonnewhol-

TBT, \$16,900. www.land.com or 306-783-8511. 2008 BOURGAULT 3310, 65', single shoot, \$79,000 OBO. 306-563-8482, Yorkton, SK.

2016 BOURGAULT 76' 3320 QDA, MRB'S 10" space, anhydrous, high floatation, DS 4.5" pneumatic packers, w/wo 7950 Bourgault tank. 306-743-7523, Langenburg, SK.

800 FLEXI-COIL 33', DS, w/1720 tank, (last 800 made), 12" spacing, 550 lbs. shanks, Poirier seed boots, low acres, tank shedded until this year. 306-745-7505 or 306-877-2014, Dubuc, SK.



**1998 JD 1900**, 350 bu, 6 run, dbl shoot, tov behind, 8" auger, clean unit....**\$17,900** 1-800-667-4515. www.combineworld.com

**LARGE** 





Call us for more info 1-800-667-4515 www.combineworld.com

# AIR SEEDERS

4253 **BOURGAULT** 3195 seed tank, \$8500 OBO; Bourgault 40' seed row packers, 8" space. \$2500 OBO. Frank 403-317-4924 Taber AB

1995 CASE 33' chisel plow, Morris tank, newer clutches, good condition, \$5000 OBO. Call 403-839-2102 or 403-502-2641,

48'x12" SEED HAWK 357 Magnum, 1999 48'XL2" SEED HAWK 357 Magnum, 1999, 3 comp., 375 bu. tank, Devloo mud scrap-ers, 2 Valmars delivery, 2 fans, gas and hyd., run this with older tractor, \$35,000 DBO. Ph/text Trent at 403-934-8765, Standard, AB. sundgaardt@yahoo.ca

2011 SEED HAWK 56' 12" space 2330 OBO. 306-831-7734, Zealandia, SK.

1998 MORRIS CONCEPT 2000, 43', 10" sp, new Bourgault narrow point openers, 7240 TBH, \$24,000. 306-463-8416, Eston, SK.

**32' BOURGAULT** 8800 with 2155 tank, packers, carbide tips, low acres, \$16,000 OBO. Call 306-874-2893, Naicam, SK. BOURGAULT 40' FH36-42, 8" space, QA on-row packers, QA 40' harrows, Bourgault 3225 tank, excellent condition, \$17,000. Call 306-567-8614, Davidson, SK.

2009 JD 1830 51', rubber packers, DS boots, 1910 430 bu. TBH tank, conveyor, power to feed rollers, used on heavy land, exc. cond. Ph 306-334-2216, Balcarres, SK.

1996 BOURGAULT 40' 8800/3195, harrows and packers, \$16,000. Call 306-563-8482, Rama, SK.

2011 BOURGAULT 6700 air cart X20, 4 tank meter, bag lift. Possible trades. \$125,000 OBO. 306-563-8482 Weyburn SK 2010 BOURGAULT 6450, deluxe auger, 2 fans. 1 owner, \$65,000 OBO. Yorkton, SK. 306-563-8482.

**2012** CIH 800 PRECISION, 60', \$129,500 Cdn OBO: **2011** CIH 800 Precision, 50', \$109,000 Cdn OBO. Both w/3430 TBH 430 bu. cart. like new, exc. cond, low acres. Delivery avail 218-779-1710, Bottineau ND 2005 EZEE-ON 40', 390 bu. TBH tank, very low acres, exc. cond., \$37,000 Cdn OBO. 218-779-1710, Located in North Dakota.

#### HARROWS/PACKERS

50' FLEXI-COIL HARROW packers w/P30 packers, \$3800; 36' Wilrich vibrashank cult w/harrows, \$1300. 306-210-8186, Reward

#### HARROWS/PACKERS

LAND LEVELER, 10' wide c/w mounted V-ditch closure, field ready, exc. cond. 306-682-2338 leave msg., Humboldt, SK.

2013 RITE-WAY HEAVY HARROW, 90', approx. 20" harrows, adjustable pressure and angle, \$38,500. 306-948-7223, Biggar, SK.

56' WILL CAR harrows, hydraulic, recent new tines, \$1600. Phone 306-567-8614,

2011 RITE-WAY 7150 heavy harrows 50', with 2255 Valmar applicator, \$34,500. 306-554-2511, Wynyard, SK.

#### SEEDING VARIOUS

DEGELMAN 45' LANDROLLER, \$34,900; Flexi-Coil 6000 30' disc drill, \$16,900 and 5000 57', \$17,900; Wishek 38' disc, \$104,900. Pro Ag Sales, 306-441-2030, anytime, North Battleford, SK.

CASE/IH 7200 42' hoe press drill, 3x14' c/w built in transport; 24' Melroe 204 disc c/w built in transport; 24' Melroe 204 press drill. 306-283-4745, Langham, SK.

2005 JOHN DEERE 1910 air cart. 430 bu. DS, 8 run w/conveyor, good condi \$19,000 OBO. 306-948-7689, Biggar, SK.

9450 JD hoe drill, 30', 3-10' sections, set up for liquid fertilizer, good shape, \$5500. 306-371-7382, Asquith, SK.

GANDY AIR SPREAD 5424, fert., grass, clover, canola and chem. spreader, mtd. on 50' Flexi-Coil harrow drawbar, good tine harrows, new hoses & clamps. 306-642-5740,306-642-8060 Assiniboia SK

#### TILLAGE EQUIPMENT 4262

COMPACTED SUBSOIL ISSUES? Avoid "band-aid" solutions. Since 1984. Call Rick 403-350-6088, anytime.

KELLO-BILT 8' to 20' offset discs w/24" to 36' notched blades; Kello-Bilt 24' to 38' tandem wing discs w/26" and 28" notched blades and oilbath bearings. Red Deer, AB. www.kelloughs.com Call: 1-888-500-2646.

## LOOKING FOR EQUIPMENT?



KELLO-BILT STW225 DISC, as new; Morris 641 cultivator with 4-bar harrows. Call 403-784-3517, Lacombe, AB.

JD 2625 WIDE FOLD disc. 30'8" wide. disc blade size 26"x .250, hyd. wing control, wing stabilizer wheels, rolling basket harrows, \$59,000. 403-633-0573, Brooks, AB.

2013 JOHN DEERE 2623 vertical tillage unit, 40', excellent shape, \$82,500. 780-679-7795, Camrose, AB. **WANTED:** OLDER MODEL 40' deep tillage cultivator in good condition. Call 403-575-0194, Consort, AB.

41' JD 1600 CULTIVATOR with Degelman harrows, Morris 35' cultivator, 2-14' IH 6200 disc drills, 48' CP643 Morris deep tillage cultivator, 33' CP743 Morris deep tillage cultivator, 33' CP743 Morris deep tillage cultivator, 21' Ezee-On offset disc. Don Biette Land and Farm Equipment Auction, Monday April 17th, 2017. Bienfait, SK. area. Visit: www.mackauction.company.com for sale bill and photos or join our FB page. Phone 306-421-2928 or 306-487-7815, Mack Auction Co. PL 311962.

MANDAKO 28' TWISTER vertical till with 2 bar harrows and rolling baskets, very good cond., \$58,000. 306-246-4881, Speers, SK.

FOR SALE/RENT- Year 2017's: 40' and 26' Degelman pro-tills; Degelman 82' heavy harrow, all options; Degelman 80' landroller; For sale Deg. 7200 rockpicker, landroller; For sale Deg. 7200 rocks \$29,500. 306-441-1684, Cut Knife, SK.

MORRIS 743 CHISEL PLOW, 12" spacing, good 16" sweeps, w/Degelman hyd. driven rod, \$10,000. 306-463-8416, Eston, SK.

JD 2410 AND 2400 cultivators, 60', new in 2009 and 2010, c/w JD height adj., knock-on shovel, 3 bar HD harrows, used very little, like new. Charles Cattle Co., 306-457-2935, Stoughton, SK. JD 1600 CULTIVATOR 41' with Degleman

harrows, good condition, \$5000 OBO. Call 306-725-7646. Bulyea, SK. IHC 6400 54' chisel plow, 12" spacing, new NH3, boots and openers, new hoses, new walking beam shafts, \$33,000. Nipawin, SK. 306-862-7138 or 306-862-5993.

2014 33' SUNFLOWER 1435 tandem disc, has new plain blades, \$55,000. Call A.E. Chicoine Farm Equipment, 306-449-2255,

1992 37' CASE/IH 5600 HD cultivator, with Degelman mounted 4-row harrows, \$25,000. A.E. Chicoine Farm Equipment, 306-449-2255, Storthoaks, SK.

# TILLAGE/SEEDING VARIOUS 4265

TILLAGE EQUIPMENT



**RETIRED:** 2011 Salford 30' RTS, good condition, \$57,000. Call 306-222-7101, Meacham, SK.

WANTED: 4W305; 4W220; 220 and D21.

# WHITE

CASE/IH

1983 IHC 6788, 5200 hrs., new rubber, good cond. 403-784-3517, Lacombe, AB.

CASE/IH 9150, powershift, new tires 2 yrs. ago, 8250 hrs., return line, no PTO, \$45,000 OBO. 780-608-9024, Tofield, AB.

pended cab and front asle, air ride seats, 3PTH, bar asles, 4 hyds. outlets. need more power selling for \$59,000 or will consider low power CIH 7110 or 7120 with PTO on trade. 780-363-2215, Chipman, AB

1978 IH 1566, 20.8x38 tires, w/IH 2350 loader, shedded, vg cond., \$14,500 OBO. 780-645-2206, 780-646-3844, St. Paul, AB

1983 CASE 2290 w/Leon 707 FEL, 4700 hrs., rebuilt PS and diff., 4 remotes, dual PTO, good tires, duals, \$18,500. Prince Albert, SK. 306-922-8155, 306-960-3230.

CASE/IH 9270 4WD tractor Don Biette

CASE/IFI 92/0 4WD tractor Don Bette Land and Farm Equipment Auction, Monday April 17th, 2017. Bienfait, SK. area. Visit: www.mackauctioncompany.com for sale bill and photos or join our FB page. Phone 306-421-2928 or 306-487-7815, Mack Auction Co. PL 311962.

2011 CIH 500 HD, full load without PTO, 1572 hrs., twin pumps, 800 Michelins, \$295,000. Ron 306-648-5394, Ferland, SK.

**2012** CIH 500, QuadTrac, PTO, 1570 hrs, \$369,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

1979 CASE 2290 tractor, 18.4x38 duals, good tires, excellent cond. asking \$18,000. 306-567-8614, Davidson, SK.

Track and Ultraglide boom, exc. sha asking \$45,000. 306-567-7080, Craik, SK. 2009 CASE/IH MX435, Outback guidance,

2013 140A FARMALL Case/IH w/loader, 1800 hrs., \$82,000. A.E. Chicoine Farm Equipment, 306-449-2255, Storthoaks, SK.

#### RECAPPERS • RECAPPERS • RECAPPERS



CALL US TODAY! CROSSROADS PARTS

Box 667, Forestburg, AB Toll Free: 1-877-582-3637 780-582-3637 Fax: 780-582-3732

www.crossroadsparts.ca

# **GAUGE WHEEL &** GAUGE WHEEL KIT 204-866-3558 ridgemetal@hotmail.com

# TILLAGE/SEEDING VARIOUS 4265

FOR PARTS: JD 9350 hoe drill, 30' w/32' back-on hydraulic driven drill carrier; Also Co-op 45' harrow bar with harrows. Call 780-837-0592, Girouxville, AB

#### TRACTORS

# ALLIS/DEUTZ

8070, 8050 or 8030 701-240-5737, Minot, ND.

# RETIRING: 2-135, FWA, radial tires, 8400 hrs., Ezee-On loader, grapple, 96" bucket, like new, \$30,000; White 195, FWA, new front tires, 20.8 rears, Cummins, 4250 front tires, 20.8 rears, Cummins, 4 hrs., \$40,000. 403-820-8028, Morrin, AB

4286

2008 CIH 535 Quadtrac, 6 hyds., GPS, 30" track, 3475 hrs., 700 monitor nice cond., \$219,000. 780-853-7205, Vermilion, AB.

2003 MXM 130, SN# ACM201322, 1950 hrs., like new condition, rear tires 520/85R 38, 420/85R 28's @ 95%, sus-

LIZARD CREEK REPAIR and Tractor. We buy 90 and 94 Series Case, 2 WD, FWA tractors for parts and rebuilding. Also have rebuilt tractors and parts for sale. 306-784-7841, Herbert, SK.

**2012** CIH 600, QuadTrac, PTO, 886 hrs., \$452,900. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

1991 CASE/IH 7110, 2WD, **3157 hrs.**, currently has Raven EnvisioPro w/Smart-Track and Ultraglide boom, exc. shape,

710/70 tires, rear weights, std. trans., 4 hyds., 3100 hrs., shedded, \$183,000. Ni-pawin, SK. 306-862-7138 or 306-862-5993

#### TILLAGE/SEEDING VARIOUS

#### CASE/IH

1999 CASE 9380, quad track, 9000 hrs., PTO, 400 hrs. on new track, S3 AutoSteer, \$68,000. Call 306-524-4960, Semans, SK.



2008 CIH 535 QT, 5204 hrs, Cummins, 16 spd p/s, weights, front 30" tracks NEW, nice cab....\$182,800

1-800-667-4515. <u>www.combineworld.com</u>



2008 CIH Magnum 275 MFWD, 3182 hrs, PTO, LH rev, powershift, weights, rear duals....\$112,800

1-800-667-4515. <u>www.combineworld.com</u>

# STEIGER

UNRESERVED AUCTION: 1984 Steiger UNRESERVED AUCTION: 1984 Steiger CM-325 Panther 4WD tractor, 325 HP, Cat eng, 11,973 hrs, 20.8R38 duals, 4 hyds, 20F/4R, command start; 1983 Steiger ST-310 Panther 4WD tractor, 310 HP Cummins eng, 9936 hrs, 20.8x38 duals, 4 hyds, 20F/4R, separate elec./hyd. flow control for six reader. for air seeder. Auction April 26, 2017, Sedgewick, AB. For info: owners phone, 780-385-1289 or Dunkle Auctions: 1-877-874-2437. Full details & pics at: www.dunkleauctions.com PL# 209769.

# JOHN DEERE

**2001 JD 7810,** FWD, Power Quad, LHR with E-range, 3 PTH, 3500 hrs. 780-674-5516, 780-305-7152 Barrhead AB

JD 7210, FWA, approx. 7500 hrs., 105 HP, 3 PTH, bale/grapple forks, loader, powershift \$54,900. 780-674-1799, Sangudo, AB

2014 JD 9360R, 4 WD, 18 spd. powershift, 5 hyds., 620x42 Michelins, 670 hrs., exc., \$280,000. 780-679-7795, Camrose, AB.

2000 JD **7810**, new tires, 3658 hrs., no winter use, always shedded, full GPS, \$61,500. Henry 403-588-0958, Alix, AB.

2010 JD **7130** w/741 loader, new motor, 5500 hrs. new tires, PowerQuad, front susp., GPS. Henry 403-588-0958, Alix, AB.

1977 JD 4430 w/606 PT mower behind, very low hrs., always shedded, exc. cond., \$29,000 OBO. 306-717-2971 Saskatoon SK JOHN DEERE 8440 4WD tractor. Don Biette Land and Farm Equipment Auction Monday April 17, 2017. Bienfait, SK. area. Visit: www.mackauctioncompany.com for sale bill & photos visit or join our FB page. Phone 306-421-2928 or 306-487-7815, Mack Auction Co. PL 311962.

JOHN DEERE 3140 with 148 loader and grapple; Massey 275 with FEL. 306-283-4747, Langham, SK.

1982 JD 4640, approx. 9000 hrs, good rubber, always shedded, \$22,000 OBO. 306-231-8212, Humboldt, SK.

WANTED: JD 2520 tractor, powershift, 1969-1972. Also 3020, 4000, 4020, 4620, diesel, powershift, 1969-1972; Cancar Ag tree farmer 4WD, 1960's. 306-960-3000.

2002 JD 9520 with PTO, powershift, 800 metrics Greenlighted, 6700 hrs... metrics, Greenlighted, 6700 \$139,000. 306-948-7223, Biggar, SK.

1991 JD 8760, 4 WD, full powershift, 7000 hrs., duals, tires good, 4 hydraulics, \$45,000. 306-395-2733, Chaplin, SK.

**2012** JD 9410R, duals, 1528 hrs., \$269,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560R, duals, 1816 hrs., \$356,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

JD 9620, triples, 5094 hrs., 00. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560R, duals, 1988 hrs., \$366,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment,

1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com JD 9630, triples, 3950 hrs., 00. Nelson Motors & Equipment,

1-888-508-4406, www.nelsonmotors.com 2013 JD 6170R, MFWD, loader, 1500 hrs.,

Nelson Motors & Equipment. 1-888-508-4406, www.nelsonmotors.com 2012 JD 7200R, MFWD, IVT, 2226 hrs., Nelson Motors & Equipment.

1-888-508-4406, www.nelsonmotors.com 1996 JD 7800, MFWD, loader, 11,845 hrs, \$59,500. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2002** JD 9520, duals, 6305 hrs., \$125,900. Nelson Motors & Equipment,

1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2013** JD 5115ML, o/s, MFWD, loader 600 hrs, \$63,500. Nelson Motors & Equipment, hrs, \$63,500. Nelson Motors & Equipme 1-888-508-4406, www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560R, duals, PTO, 2085 hrs., \$368,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560R, duals, 2032 hrs., \$328,500 Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2004** JD 7520, MFWD, powershift, 10,400 hrs, \$65,800. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

2004 JD 7520, MFWD, IVT, loader, 5400 hrs, \$94,900. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

2011 JD 6140D, MFWD, PPS, loader, 2000 hrs, \$78,900. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2013** JOHN DERRE 6150R, MFWD, IVT, loader, 1890 hrs, \$169,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. Visit: www.nelsonmotors.com

#### JOHN DEERE

**2013** JD 5115ML, O/S, MFWD, loader, 600 hrs. \$63,500. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. Website at: www.nelsonmotors.com

**1996** JD 7800, MFWD, loader, 11,845 hrs., \$59,500. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmo-

**2012** JD 9560R, duals, PTO, 2539 hrs., \$360,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560R, duals, PTO, 2246 hrs., \$355,900. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2013** JD 9560R, duals, 1943 hrs., \$373,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com **2012** JD 9560RT, PTO, 1940 hrs., \$366,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2015** JD 9620R duals, PTO, 669 hrs., \$540,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2009** JD 9630, triples, 3950 hrs, \$240,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560R, duals, 1685 hours, \$352,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560R, duals, 1811 hrs., \$356,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2007** JD 9620, triples, 5094 hours, \$192,200. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

1996 JD 8870, duals, 4895 hours, \$81,900. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2002** JD 9420, duals, 4600 hours, \$127,700. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2005** JD 9620, duals, 5017 hours, \$172,700. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560R, duals, 1816 hrs, \$356,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2013** JD 9560R, duals, 1943 hrs., \$373,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2015** JD 9620R duals, PTO, 669 hrs, \$540,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560RT, PTO, 1940 hrs, \$366,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560R duals, PTO, 2539 hrs, \$360,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560R, duals, 1988 hrs, \$366,000. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560R, duals, 2032 hrs, \$328,500. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

**2012** JD 9560R duals, PTO, 2246 hrs., \$355,900. Nelson Motors & Equipment, 1-888-508-4406. www.nelsonmotors.com

2007 JD 9420, 4713 hrs., 1 owner, all available options, 800 Firestone deep tread tires, weights, 15 spd. Powershift, climate control, Active Seat, extra lighting, SN# RW9420P051184, excellent condition, \$175,000. Charles Cattle Co., 306-457-2935, Stoughton, SK.

1990 JD 4455, exc. shape, completely restored, less than 2000 orig. hours! Charles Cattle Co., 306-457-2935, Stoughton, SK.

JD 4630, 8 spd. powershift, new paint, 20.8x38 duals- 70%, small shaft PTO, Pioneer couplers, 5512 hrs., LED Lites, \$27,500. 306-424-7761, Montmartre, SK. 2003 JD 9420, 5261 hrs., 24 spd., Greenstar ready, 710-70R42, \$129,000. Earl Grey, SK. 306-939-4800 or 306-726-7807.

1986 JD 4650, 15 spd., PS, 3 remotes, 20.8Rx42, 7500 hrs. vg; Schulte hyd. drive rockpicker, vg. 306-771-2765 Balgonie, SK

JD 4650, powershift, 10,500 hours, good rubber, very reliable, \$29,000. Call 306-873-8301, Tisdale, SK.

**1983 JD 8450,** 4780 hrs., 3 hyds., inside tires 3 yrs old, good cond., no PTO, \$24,000. 306-889-2035 eves, Mistatim, SK 2010 JD 7730, MFD, 620x42 rear tires, Powerquad trans., 746 loader and grapple, 3350 hrs. A.E. Chicoine Farm Equipment, 306-449-2255, Storthoaks, SK.

1998 JD 9400, powershift, shedded, tow cable, 710x70R38 rubber, 7000 hours, \$74,000. Call 306-524-4960, Semans, SK.

#### MASSEY FERGUSON

MF 6170, FWA, 948 MF loader and grapple, new front/rear tires, 2990 hrs., asking \$25,000. 780-853-2642, Vermilion, AB.

1982 MASSEY 4800, 3 spd. powershift, PTO, 230 HP, 18.4x38 tires, \$20,000 OBO. 306-648-8144, Gravelbourg, SK.

#### NEW HOLLAND

4304 UNRESERVED AUCTION: 2004 NEW HOLLAND TJ425 4WD tractor, 2391 hrs, 710/70R42 duals, 425 HP 5 hyds., 12F/4R, rear weights, shedded, excellent condition. Auction April 26, 2017, Sedgewick, AB. For info: owners phone, 780-385-1289 or Dunkle Auctions at: 1-877-874-2437. Full details & pics at: warmer dunkleauctions com DI # 200769 www.dunkleauctions.com PL# 209769.



2009 NH T8010 MFWD. 220 HP. FFI W grapple, 6016 hrs, powershift, 540/1 3PH, autosteer, nice cond....**\$97,800** 

1-800-667-4515. <u>www.combineworld.com</u>

#### FORD

1991 FORD 846, 7800 hrs. (500 on rebuilt eng.), 4 remotes, no PTO, std. trans., w/wo 14' Degelman blade, asking \$40,000. 306-648-8144, Gravelbourg, SK.

#### VERSATILE

VERSATILE 836, POWERSHIFT, PTO, 4 new tires, very clean unit. Call 403-823-1894, Drumheller, AB.

**WANTED:** VERSATILE Tractor with 450HP or more as well as PTO and powershift. Call 780-835-4761, Blue Sky, AB.

855 VERSATILE 4WD tractor, Don Biette 855 VEKSAITLE 4WD tractor. Don Biette Land and Farm Equipment Auction, Monday April 17th, 2017. Bienfait, SK. area. Visit: www.mackauctioncompany.com for sale bill and photos or join our FB page. Phone 306-421-2928 or 306-487-7815, Mack Auction Co. PL 311962.

VERSATILE 375, 400, 435, 550 used; 450, 500 and 550DT new. Call KMK Sales Ltd. 306-682-0738, Humboldt, SK.

1984 VERSATILE 835 Series III. 6014 hrs... planetaries turned at 4000 hrs., bottom end done at 4500 hrs., plumbed for air drill, shedded, very good cond., \$25,000 OBO. 306-799-4451, Briercrest, SK.

VERSATILE TRACTORS: Many early Versatille Tractoris: Many early and late models available. Great prices! 1984 Versatile 975, 855 Cummins, new: paint, interior, pins and bushings, 8000 hours, very nice, hard to find! \$34,500 CDN 080. Delivery available. Call 218-779-1710.

#### VARIOUS TRACTORS

McCORMICK CX100, 90HP, FWA, Buhler loader w/grapple, 8' back blade, **710 hrs.,** \$55,000. 403-335-4383, Didsbury, AB.

GRATTON COULEE AGRI PARTS LTD. Your #1 place to purchase late model combine and tractor parts. Used, new and rebuilt. www.gcparts.com Toll free 888-327-6767.



NEW LS TRACTOR, 4 WD, 97 HP, Iveco dsl., self-leveling loader, 3500 lb. lift, CAHR, 3 spd. PTO, 3 PTH, power shuttle with hi/lo, 5 yr. warranty, \$69,000. The Tractor Company 306-239-2262, Osler, SK.

We know that farming is enough of a gamble so if you want to sell it fast place your ad in the Alberta Farmer Express classifieds. It's a Sure Thing. Call our toll-free number today. We have friendly staff ready to help. 1-800-665-1362

#### **Big Tractor Parts** Inc. Geared For

The Future

#### STEIGER TRACTOR SPECIALIST RED OR GREEN

1.10-30% savings on new replacement parts for your Steiger drive train.

2. We rebuild axles, transmissions and dropboxes with ONE YEAR WARRANTY.

3.50% savings on used parts.

# 1-800-982-1769

# www.bigtractorparts.com

LOADERS/DOZERS

LANDMASTER DOZERS: YEAR END BLOWOUT PRICING, Professionally Engineered and Manufactured, 1 PD18 remaining. For details and pricing - Neil 306-231-8300. landmaster.ca

NEW JD 480H loader, \$18,500; And new Degelman blade, model 12-46 \$15,500. Henry 403-588-0958, Alix, AB.

12' DEGELMAN 46/5700 4-Way dozer blade, QA, \$15,000; HLA snow wing dozer blade, trip cutting edge, \$17,000. Wander-ing River AB 780-771-2155, 780-404-1212



ONLINE ONLY UNRESERVED AUCTION: May 3-9, 2017. www.championassets.ca 2009 CAT D6N dozer w/6-way blade and 3 shank ripper. Call Larry at 306-865-7660, Lic# 334832.



ONLINE ONLY UNRESERVED AUCTION: May 3-9, 2017. www.championassets.ca 2007 CAT D7R dozer w/3 shank ripper. Call Larry at 306-865-7660, Lic# 334832.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

MISC. ITEMS: 2 Dodge flat head 6 cylin der 251 ci engines, rebuildable and dust-ed, \$100 ea.; Complete belt for 1992 MF combine, \$100; Four 16" open center rims, \$100. Call 780-352-5333, Wetaskiwin, AB.

ACREAGE EQUIPMENT: 3-PT. CULTI-VATORS, Discs, Plows, Blades, Etc. 780-892-3092, Wabamun, AB.

CASE/IH 2870 4 WD, Degelman blade, \$17,000; 1999 NH LS170 Bobcat, \$13,000; Vac tank, 1800 gal. and pump \$8000; IHC Model 252 forklift, gas, \$5000. 306-238-4411, Goodsoil, SK. 8640 JOHN DEERE tractor and 2000 Series Bourgault air seeder Model 2155 w/Val-mar. Call 306-868-4615, Truax, SK.

MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLANEOUS

# **END GREASING FRUSTRAT**

Grease goes IN, NOT ON, the machine!



(603) 795-2298

Order Online www.locknlube.com

# RON SAUER MACHINERY LTD.

#### (403) 540-7691 ronsaver@shaw.ca

NH 1060 tbt air cart, Dual 20.8 x 38 tires, No monitor, used 1 season, as new ... ..\$79,500 \$3,000 each 2-25' Hesston PT Swathers 40' Morris 3100 Hoe Drills, mover and hitch. 946 Versatile Ford Tractor, 5,000 hrs, 24.5 x 32 D .... \$50,000 560 Hesston Round Baler, 1,000 PTO ... 660 NH Round Baler, 540 pto, nice shape \$5,500 \$5,500 60' S82 Flexicoil Harrow Draw Bar, Nice shape ...... \$5,250 CALL 40' 340 F.C. Chisel Plow & 75 Packer Bar, P30's ..... \$27,500 41' Flexicoil 300 B Chisel Plow, 3 bar harrows... \$12,500 100' 65XL Flexicoil Sprayer, complete with windguards, \$12,500 10.5" spacing, oil, bath bearings, as new... \$60,000 47' 820 Flexicoil Chisel Plow, 4 bar harrow, low mileage. \$67,500 2009 GMC Topkick 20 ft. Grain Truck, automatic, silage gate, air ride suspension, approx. 7,000 kms... \$105,000 8-1400 (46') Meridian Grain Auger 27 HP Kholer, E-Kay mover, belt tightner, \$12,800 CALL \$1,750 ...CALL 3 E-Kay Bin Sweep Extensions CALL 8" Wheat Heart Transfer Auger, hydraulic drive...
New Outback MAX & STX Guidance & mapping..... \$1,250 . In Stock New Outback E-Drive X, c/w free E turns.... In Stock New Outback S-Lite guidance ..... New Outback VSI Steering Wheel Kits... \$1,250 In Stock Factory Recon. Outback STS Guidance and Mapping \$2,250 Factory Recon. Outback STS Guidance, c/w E-Drive TC, VSI steering wheel... Used Outback E-Drive Hyd. kits.... Call \$500

\*\*Outback GPS Systems, E-Kary Custom Augers, Movers, Clutches, Bin Sweeps & Crop Dividers, Kohler, Robin Subaru & Generac Engines, Headsight Harvesting Solutions, Greentronics Sprayer Auto Boom Height, Kello-Bilt Discs\*\*

# Barb Wire & Electric High Tensile Smooth Wire



CAN BE CONVERTED TO:



OR Plastic & Grain flat plastic water hose (up to 6" diameter

#### **Features:**

- Hydraulic Drive (roll or unroll); Mounts to tractor draw bar, skidsteer. front end loader, post driver, 3 pt. hitch or deck truck (with receiver hitch & real hydraulics):
- Spool splits in half to remove full roll;
- Shut off/Flow control valve determines speed;

# Works great for ...

- pulling out old wire (approx. 3 to
- 5 minutes to roll up 80 rod or 1/4 mile) Swath grazing or rotational grazing

#### The Level-Winder II Rolls wire evenly across the full width of the spool automatically as the wire is pulled in!

Call for Local Dealers in Sask., Alta. and B.C. **Central Alberta Machinery** Sales & Service Ltd Ken Lendvay 403-550-3313

Red Deer, Alberta e-mail: kflendvay@hotmail.com www.levelwind.com

TBH GRADER, 14' blade, rubber tires, \$1600 firm; Hydraulic end maker, runs on air, offers. Call 306-460-9027, 306-463-3480, Flaxcombe, SK.

1985 CASE 4894, 6550 hrs., 30.5-32 radial tires; 1981 Case 2290, 6300 hrs., 18.4-38 duals; 1992 36' 8800 air seeder with 2155 air cart; 38' Bourgault NH3 cult. with John all cart; 38 bourgauit NH3 cuit. With John Blue kit, like new knives; System 50 PT sprayer, 60'; Flexi-Coil 60' harrows; Retiring, so there are many other misc. items avail. Priced to sell. Call 306-376-4402 or 306-231-9572, Meacham, SK.

ODESSA ROCKPICKER SALES: New Degelman equipment, land rollers, Straw-master, rockpickers, protill, dozer blades 306-957-4403, 306-536-5097, Odessa, SK.

# Why wait for your ag news?

Sign up for daily enews at albertafarmexpress.ca

# **Retiring from Farming** Farm Equipment SALE



Main Equipment Shedded - Excellen Condition - 2008 JD 8230 Tractor, GPS-2390Hrs; 1997 JD CTS Combine, 2260 Thrashing Hrs - Engine 3000 Hrs; JD 930R Header; 2002 - 33' Flexicoil Air Drill - 1996 1720 Tank, 1998 MF 18' 220 Swather 998 Hrs; 1998 Spray Coupe - Outback GPS 2314Hrs: 2010 Handler III - Honda Motor 2000 Century Classic Freightliner Cat 15 - original 267,920Hrs; 1990 F112 Freightliner (sleeper); 1981 C65 Chev 3-T - Roll-Up Tarp - Original 43,591kms; 1971 Dodge 500; 2000 - 60' S-82 Flexicoil compression spring Harrows; Morris 40' DT challenger III: Morris L225 - 30' Field Cultivator; 10'

## By Appointment Only

Wheatheart Hyd Transfer Auger.

(780) 554-2538 or (780) 686-5290

38' SHOP BUILT ROLLER for peas, \$2500. 306-524-4960, 306-746-7307, Semans, SK MASSEY 200 SERIES swather header, 18' w/attachment to fit series II swather and a custom built heavier reel; Degelman complete PTO for 570 stonepicker. 306-542-2297 evenings, Kamsack, SK.

#### WANTED

WANTED: JOHN DEERE 740 LOADER MOUNT for 50 or 55 series tractor (ie. 4450). 403-575-0633, Consort, AB.

LOOKING FOR: VICON 716 hay header to fit Massey Ferguson 200 swather. Call 306-246-4881, Speers, SK.

WANTED: USED, BURNT, old or ugly tractors. Newer models too! Smith's Tractor Wrecking, 1-888-676-4847. WANTED: NH BALE WAGONS & retrievers, any condition. Farm Equipment Finding Service, PO. Box 1363, Polson, MT 59860. 406-883-2118.

# FENCING

ONE TIME FENCING, sucker rod fence posts (solid steel), steel corners for sale. www.onetimefencing.ca 1-877-542-4979.

MULCHING- TREES, BRUSH, Stumps. Call today 306-933-2950. Visit us at: www.maverickconstruction.ca

GUARANTEED PRESSURE TREATED fence posts, lumber slabs and rails. Call Lehne Wood Preservers Ltd., ask for Ro 306-763-4232, Prince Albert, SK.



16' PEELED RAILS, 2-3" \$7.50 ea., 125 per bundle; 3-4" \$9.25 ea., 100 per bundle; 4-5" \$11 each, 75 per bundle. Vermette Wood Preservers, 1-800-667-0094, Spruce Home, SK info@vwpltd.com

#### FENCING

SOLIDLOCK AND TREE ISLAND game wire and all accessories for installation. Heights from 26" to 120". Ideal for elk, deer, bison, sheep, swine, cattle, etc. Tom Jensen ph/fax: 306-426-2305, Smeaton, SK.



IT'S FINALLY HERE...The World's First Cordless, Hoseless Fence Stapler! Cordless, Hoseless Fence Stapler!
Also Gallagher Power Fence Products.
Available from D&R Prairie Supplies,
306-221-1558, Minton, SK.

FENCE REMOVAL. Wire rolled, posts piled. Call 306-783-5639, 306-641-4255, Ebenezer, SK.

#### FIREWOOD

4475 BLOCKED SEASONED JACK Pine firewood and wood chips for sale. Lehner Wood Preservers Ltd., 306-763-4232, Prince Albert, SK. Will deliver. Self-unloading trailer.

SEASONED SPRUCE SLAB firewood, one cord bundles, \$99, half cord bundles, \$65. Volume discounts. Call V&R Sawing, 306-232-5488, Rosthern, SK.



BLOCKED AND SEASONED FIREWOOD: \$180 per 160 ft.≥ cord; bags \$80 (includes refundable deposit for bag). Bundles of 4'-5' or 6.5' also available. Vermette Wood Preservers 1-800-667-0094, Spruce Home.

FISHTISH FARMING

# **M** Available

BEV'S FISH & SEAFOOD LTD., buy direct, fresh fish: Pickerel, Northern Pike, Whitefish and Lake Trout. Seafood also available. Phone toll free 1-877-434-7477, 306-763-8277, Prince Albert, SK.

KEET'S FISH FARM: Rainbow Trout fingerlings for spring stocking. Collin 306-260-0288, Rachel 306-270-4639, Saskatoon, SK. www.keetsfishfarm.com

# GREEN ENERGY

ACE ENTERPRISES: ELIMINATE DUST WITH ACE DUST SUPPRESSANT! Safe al-WITH ACE DUST SUPPRESSANT! Safe atternative to chemicals. We use canola oil, environmentally friendly. Water repellent drying roads faster, lasts much longer than calcium chloride. Excellent for dust control when mixing with your livestock feed. Saskatoon, SK. Call toll free 1-844-291-6582 or email: jkelsey@sasktel.net

HEATING/AIR CONDITIONING 4050 WWW.NOUTILITYBILLS.COM - Indoor & outdoor - coal, grain, multi-fuel, gas, oil, pellet, propane and wood fired boilers, cook stoves, fireplaces, furnaces, heate and stoves. Athabasca, AB, 780-628-4835.

IRON/STEEL

DRILL STEM: 200 3-1/2", \$45/ea; 400; 700 2-3/8", \$33/ea; 300 1" rods. 306-768-8555, Carrot River, SK.

# IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT



# **Alberta Farmer**

# 1-800-665-1362

WATER IN THE WRONG PLACE: Used pumping motors, PTO carts, 6" - 10" alum. pipe. 50 years experience. Call Dennis 403-308-1400, Taber, AB.

NURSERY/GARDENING SUPPLIES 4990



SPRUCE FOR SALE!! Beautiful locally grown trees. Plan ahead and renew your shelterbelt or landscape a new vardsite. stellerbeit of landscape a new yardste, get the year round protection you need. We sell on farm near Didsbury, AB. or deliver anywhere in Western Canada. 6 - 12' spruce available. Now taking spring orders while supplies last. Phone 403-586-8733 or visit: www.didsburysprucefarms.com

#### BISON/BUFFALO

#### BISON/BUTTALO

BISON WANTED - Canadian Prairie Bison is looking to contract grain finished bison, as well as calves and yearlings for growing markets. Contact Roger Provencher at 306-468-2316, roger@cdnbison.com

HARMONY NATURAL BISON buying all types of bison. Call or text 306-736-3454, SE Sask. dean@harmonhealthyfoods.ca

BUYING: CULL COWS, herdsire bulls, yearlings and calves. Now dealer for Redmond Bison mineral. Call Elk Valley Ranches, 780-846-2980, Kitscoty, AB.

PASKWAW BISON PRODUCERS COALITION is a registered Non-Profit Corporation dedicated to raising public awareness to the threat Malignant Catarrhal Fever (MCF) poses to the bison industry. For further info contact Robert Johnson pskwbpc@gmail.com

WANTED: ALL KINDS of bison from year-lings to old bulls. Also cow/calf pairs. Ph Kevin at 306-429-2029, Glenavon, SK.

NILSSON BROS INC. buying finished bison on the rail, also cull cows at Lacombe, AB. For spring delivery and beyond. Smaller groups welcome. Fair, competitive and assured payment. Contact Richard Bintner 306-873-3184.

#### LOOKING FOR EQUIPMENT?

**TRY** <u>AG</u>Dealer MOBILE



SCAN TO DOWNLOAD THE APP »»

#### CATTLE **BLACK ANGUS**

5010 50 BLACK ANGUS heifers with calves at foot; Also 40 April/May calvers. Call 306-322-7905, Archerwill, SK.

RIGHT CROSS RANCH Annual Red & Black Angus Bulls Sale. Monday April 17th, 2017, 1:00 PM at the Right Cross Ranch Sale Facility, Kisbey, SK. Selling 50 Black & Red Angus bulls plus ranch horses from Cross Bar Ranch, Delivery available in Western Canada. For a catalogue or more info contact Jim 306-575-7608 or T Bar C Cattle Co. 306-220-5006. View catalogue online at: www.buyagro.com PL#116061.

SELLING OFF THE farm reg. Black Angus 2 year old and yearling bulls. Moderate birthweights, semen tested, reasonably priced. Phone 306-460-8520, Kindersley, SK. View: www.dolittleangus.com

**OLE FARMS** is offering a large selection of Black and Red Angus **2 year old bulls**. Call 780-689-8324, Athabasca, AB.

PUREBRED BLACK ANGUS long yearling bulls, replacement heifers, AI service. Meadow Ridge Enterprises, 306-373-9140 or 306-270-6628, Saskatoon, SK.

BLACK ANGUS YEARLING and 2 year old bulls on moderate growing ration, performance info. available. Adrian or Brian and Elaine Edwards, Valleyhills Angus, Glaslyn, SK. Call 306-441-0946 or 306-342-4407. www.valleyhillsangus.com



JOHNSTON/ FERTILE VALLEY Private Treaty Bull Sale. All JFV bulls will be sold off the yard this year. Over 125 thick, easy fleshing good haired yearling and 2 year old bulls selected from 600 low maintenance, high production cows. They are sired by the leading A.I. bulls in the industry including Record. sired by the leading A.I. buils in the industry including Regard, Resource, Renown, International, Ten Speed, Glanworth 57U, Special Focus and Brilliance. Many of these bulls are suitable for heifers. All bulls are semen tested with complete performance info. available. Deferred payment program with 60% down and 40% interest free due Dec. 1 2017. Come and see one of the Dec. 1, 2017. Come and see one of the most respected cowherds in Canada. Select the bull or group of bulls that you really want at your leisure without the pressure of a sale. David and Dennis Johnston 306-856-4726, Conquest, SK. View the cowherd online at website: ine at website: View the cowherd online at www.johnstonfertilevalley.com

AFFORD-A-BULL REGISTERED YEAR LING and 2 year old Angus bulls, some from AI sires, EPD's available. Semen tested. Hightree Cattle, Wilkie, SK., 306-843-7354 or 306-843-2054.

COW/CALF PAIRS. Purebred Angus. 306-287-3900, 306-287-8006, Englefeld, SK. www.skinnerfarms.ca

BLACK ANGUS BULLS, two year olds, semen tested, guaranteed breeders. Delivery available. 306-287-3900, 306-287-8006, Englefeld, SK. www.skinnerfarms.ca

SELLING: BLACK ANGUS BULLS. Wayside Angus, Henry and Bernie Jungwirth, 306-256-3607, Cudworth, SK.

30 BLACK ANGUS 2 year old bulls. Calving ease and performance lines. Board and delivery available. Rob Garner 306-946-7946, Simpson, SK.

SENIOR ANGUS HERDSIRE 5 years old, docile, excellent breeder, light BW first calves. Sold cows. Also 2 yr. old and yearling Angus bulls. 306-345-2046, Pense, SK. GOOD QUALITY PB Black Angus 2 yr. old bulls, semen tested and guaranteed breeders. Phone David or Pat 306-963-2639 or 306-963-7739, Imperial, SK.

MIDNITE OIL CATTLE CO. has on offer semen tested yearling and 2 year old bulls. 306-734-2850, 306-734-7675, Craik, SK. SOUTH VIEW RANCH has Black and Red

Angus 2 year old bulls. Ceylon, SK. Call Shane 306-869-8074, Keith 306-454-2730. QUIET TOP QUALITY 2 yr. old and yearling

Purebred Black Angus bulls. Call Spruce Acres, 306-272-3997, Foam Lake, SK. YEARLING ANGUS BULLS and one 2 year old. Canadian bloodlines. Top quality. Phone 306-877-2014, Dubuc, SK.

#### RED ANGUS

90- TWO YR OLD and yearling Red Angus bulls. Guaranteed, semen tested and deliv-ered in the spring. Bob Jensen, 306-967-2770, Leader, SK.

#### RED ANGUS

RIGHT CROSS RANCH Annual Red & Black Angus Bulls Sale. Monday April 17th, 2017, 1:00 PM at the Right Cross Ranch Sale Facility, Kisbey, SK. Selling 50 Red & Black Angus bulls plus ranch horses from Cross Bar Ranch. Delivery available in Western Canada. For a catalogue or more info contact Jim 306-575-7608 or T Bar C Cattle Co. 306-220-5006. View catalogue online at: www.buyagro.com PL#116061.

CORNERSTONE RED ANGUS AND CHAROLAIS Bull Sale Saturday, April 15, 1:30 PM, Whitewood, SK. Auction Market. Offering 50 Red Angus and 31 Charolais warfing 50 ked Angus alilu 51 Calarolas yearling bulls. Semen tested, guaranteed w/free board and delivery avail. Plus 30 Red Angus and Charolais/Red Angus cross commercial open heifers. Online bidding at DLMS.ca Phil Birnie 306-577-7440, Kelly Brimner 306-577-7698. View catalogue online at warm bylivestock com online at: www.bylivestock.com

REG. RED ANGUS BULLS. Lazy J Ranch has on offer 35 yearling bulls, \$3000. Top genetics, deep bodied, very quiet bulls. Jesse Wagner 306-662-8557 Fox Valley SK

RED ANGUS YEARLING and 2 year bulls on moderate growing ration, performance info. available. Adrian or Brian and Elaine Edwards, Valleyhills Angus, Glaslyn, SK. Call 306-441-0946 or 306-342-4407. www.valleyhillsangus.com

AFFORD-A-BULL, Registered Red Angus 2 year old and yearling bulls, some from A1 sires, quiet, semen tested, IBR shots, ready to go. Hightree Cattle, Wilkie, SK., 306-843-7354 or 306-843-2054.

RED ANGUS BULLS with excellent hair and exceptional feet. Rugged cow bulls and beefy heifer bulls. EKW Red Angus, Elmer Wiebe, 306-381-3691, Hague, SK.

COW/CALF PAIRS. Purebred Angus. 306-287-3900, 306-287-8006, Englefeld, SK. www.skinnerfarms.ca

RED ANGUS BULLS, two year olds, semen tested, guaranteed breeders. Delivery available. 306-287-3900, 306-287-8006, Englefeld, SK. www.skinnerfarms.ca

20 RED ANGUS 2 vr old bulls. Calving ease and maternal lines. Board and delivery avail. Rob Garner 306-946-7946, Simpson

FOR SALE BY Private Treaty: Yearling and 2 year old Red Angus Bulls. **Arm River Red Angus**, 306-567-4702, Davidson, SK. REGISTERED BULLS for sale, low BW's, very gentle, grown slowly, reasonably priced; Yearlings and 2 herdsires. Call Roger 306-221-1558, Minton, SK.

VIDEOS: WWW.DKFANGUS.CA Select now. Get later. Great selection. Superior quality. DKF Red And Black Angus bulls at DKF Ranch, anytime. Glad Scott Fettes 306-815-7023; 306-969-4506.

SOUTH VIEW RANCH has **Red and Black Angus** 2 year old bulls. Ceylon, SK. Call Shane 306-869-8074, Keith 306-454-2730.

QUIET TOP QUALITY 2 yr. old and yearling Purebred Red Angus bulls. Contact Spruce Acres, 306-272-3997, Foam Lake, SK.

2 YEAR OLD and yearling purebred Red Angus bulls for sale. High Caliber Angus, 306-745-3786, Esterhazy, SK

# REGISTERED RED ANGUS BULLS

Quiet, easy calving, low to moderate birt weights, good growth, E.P.D.'s available tested). From 10 Herd Sires. Selling quality bulls for heifers & cows since 1992.

Cleveley Cattle Company 780-689-2754

#### BLONDE D'AQUITAINE

POLLED YEARLING BLONDE BULLS sale, Estevan, SK. area. 306-634-2174 or cell 306-421-6987.

#### CHAROLAIS 5055

CHAROLAIS BULLS. YEARLING and 2 year olds. Contact LVV Ranch, 780-582-2254, Forestburg, AB.

YEARLING & 2 YEAR old Charolais bulls, Creedence Charolais Ranch, Ervin Zavak, 780-741-3868, 780-853-0708 Derwent, AB

MACMILLAN CHAROLAIS Purebred reg. MACMILLAN CHARCLAS PUREBER 189. yearling bulls available. Bred for growth, easy keeping and market demand. Thick bulls with good feet, lots of hair and very quiet. Bulls are semen tested and can be kept until May 1. Call Lorna 306-227-2774 or 306-931-2893, Saskatoon, SK.

CORNERSTONE CHAROLAIS AND RED Angus Bull Sale Saturday, April 15, 1:30 PM, Whitewood SK. Auction Market. Offer-ing 31 Char. and 50 Red Angus yearling ling 31. Chiar. and 30 Ked Angus yearing bulls. Semen tested, guaranteed with free board and delivery available. Plus 30 Red Angus and Charolais/Red Angus cross commercial open heifers. Online bidding at DLMS.ca View the catalogue online at www.bylivestock.com Kelly Brimner 306-577-7698, Phil Birnie 306-577-7440.

POLLED PB YEARLING Charolais Bulls, performance and semen tested. Can keep until May, \$3000. Charrow Charolais, Bill 306-387-8011, 780-872-1966, Marshall SK

RED WHITE TAN Charolais bulls, yearling and two year olds, Canyon Timeout, and Landmark bloodlines, semen tested and delivered. Wheatheart Charolais, Rosetown, SK., 306-882-6444 or 306-831-9369

2 YR OLD and yearling bulls, polled, semen tested, guaranteed, delivered. Prairie Gold Charolais, 306-882-4081, Rosetown, SK.

CREEK'S EDGE PUREBRED Charolais year-ling bulls for sale, off the farm. We wel-come you to our bull pen anytime. Call Stephen 306-279-2033 or 306-279-7709, Yellow Creek, SK. View all our bulls online: www.creeksedgecharolais.ca

2 YEAR OLD registered purebred Charolais bulls, polled, white, good feet, lots of hair, easy keeping, very quiet. Semen tested and delivered. Call Qualman Charolais, 306-492-4634, Dundurn, SK.

REG. POLLED YEARLING Charolais bulls for sale. Call Larry 306-883-2169 evenings, Spiritwood, SK.

2 YEAR OLD polled Charolais bulls. Also Charolais yearling bulls polled and horned, semen tested and delivered. Call Layne and Paula Evans at 306-252-2246 or 306-561-7147, Kenaston, SK.

GOOD QUALITY YEARLING and 2 year old Charolais bulls. Mostly AI sired. Semen tested. Some Red Factors. Will feed until breeding time. Contact Bar H Charolais, Grenfell, SK. Kevin Haylock, 306-697-2901 or 306-697-2988.

#### CHAROLAIS

COMING 2 YR. old polled PB Charolais bulls, come red factor. Call Kings Polled Charolais, 306-435-7116, Rocanville, SK.

REGISTERED CHAROLAIS BULLS, 2 year olds and yearlings. Polled, horned, some red. Quiet hand fed, hairy bulls. 40 + head available. Wilf at Cougar Hill Ranch 306-728-2800, 306-730-8722, Melville, SK

#### DEXTER

OLDER DEXTER COWS, bred Speckle Plark, due April; Polled Red Dexter 2 yr. old bull; Speckle Park/Dexter cross 2 yr. bull. 403-845-5763, Rocky Mountain House, AB.

# 5075

**GELBVIEH BULLS** Reg. 2 yr. old and yearling polled bulls from our 38 year breeding program. Reds and blacks. 780-672-9950, Camrose, AB. Email: gwinder@syban.net

YEARLING GELBVIEH BULLS. For more info. call Jen-Ty Gelbviehs, 403-378-4898 info. call Jen-Ty Gelbviehs, 403-3 View on-line at: jentygelbviehs.com

POLLED YEARLING and 2 year old bulls, quiet, good haired. Call Selin's Gelvieh 306-793-4568, Stockholm, SK.

#### HEREFORD



MANCHESTER POLLED HEREFORDS Yearlings and 2 yr olds. All bulls semen tested, guaranteed sound. Bulls sired by MHPH 521X Action 106A and Glenlees 68Y Indeed 39A. Call Darren 306-228-7462 or Kari-Rae 306-893-8148, Senlac, SK.



SQUARE D HEREFORDS: Herd bull prospects, 2 year old, fall born yearlings and spring yearling bulls. Quiet, performance tested. Delivery can be arranged. Hereford females bred Hereford, registration papers available. Call Jim Duke 306-538-4556, 306-736-7921, Langbank, SK. email: square d@sasktel pet view our website. square.d@sasktel.net view our website: square-dpolledherefords.com

#### HIGHLAND 5100

FRESH AND SPRINGING heifers for sale. Cows and quota needed. We buy all classes of slaughter cattle-beef and dairy. R&F Livestock Inc. Bryce Fisher, Warman, SK. Phone 306-239-2298, cell 306-221-2620.

CONSIDERING CROSS BREEDING? Im-CONSIDERING CROSS BREEDING? Improve fertility, longevity, temperament, value of male calves and milk components with true dual purpose Felckvieh directly from the Bavaria Valley in Germany. Bulls available, all from the highest rated genetic lines. Roger 306-221-1558, Minton, SK.

#### JERSEY

10 MONTH OLD Jersey bull calf, 650 lbs., \$700. 306-889-2035 eves, Mistatim, SK.

#### LIMOUSIN 5115

STOUT YEARLING and 2 yr. old Limousin bulls, polled, horned, red, black. Quiet bulls w/great performance. Short Grass bulls w/great performance. Short Gra Limousin, 306-773-7196, Swift Current SK

POLLED RED AND Black Limousin 2 year old bulls. Board and delivery available. Rob Garner, Simpson, SK., 306-946-7946.

SPRINGER LIMOUSIN has very quiet 2 yr old and yearling Purebred Limousin bulls. Red or Black. Call Merv at 306-272-4817 or 306-272-0144, Foam Lake, SK.

#### LOWLINE

BIG ISLAND LOWLINES Premier Breeder. Selling custom designed packages. Name your price and we will put a package to-gether for you. Fullblood/percentage Lowline, embryos, semen. Black/Red carrier. Darrell 780-486-7553, Edmonton, AB.

# MAINE-ANJOU

MAINE-ANJOU BULLS, solid reds and blacks, yearlings and 2 yr olds. We have a good selection of red yearlings. Selected for calving ease and beef production. Semen tested and guaranteed. Rocky Lane Farms, Alex and Mary-Ann Jensen, 403-368-2114, 403-742-9835, Rumsey, AB

YEARLING FB MAINE-ANJOU bulls for sale. RFI tested. Bulls at Cattleland, Strathmore, AB. Ph Kristine, 403-333-5607

MANITOU MAINE-ANJOU BULLS. Best selection of the real Maine bulls in Canada. Gary Graham, 306-823-3432, Marsden, SK. grahamgs@sasktel.net

2 YR. OLD AND YEARLING BULLS, calving ease and performance. Vet inspected. Guaranteed Will feed and deliver. Melfort, SK. 306-921-7175, 306-752-3808, mspratt@sasktel.net donarofarms.com

#### RED POLL 5175

RED POLL BULLS. Registered yearlings; two yr olds; easy calving, naturally polled calves. 780-892-3447, Wabamun, AB.

#### SALERS

POLLED PUREBRED THICK Butt Salers yearling bulls, exc. disposition, also re-placement heifers. DynaRich Salers. Rich-ard Andersen. 403-746-2919. Eckville, AB.

PB REGISTERED Red or Black yearling bulls and replacement heifers. Elderberry Farm Salers, Parkside, SK., 306-747-3302.

#### SALERS

POLLED SALERS BULLS on farm and at MB. Test Station (Sale Date April 1). BW from 77 lbs. Strong growth and maternal milk traits. Semen tested, guaranteed. Can arrange delivery. Ken at 204-762-5512, Lundar, MB. www.sweetlandsalers.com

#### SHORTHORN

2 YEARLING BLUE ROAN Shorthorn cross heifers; 6 clubby heifers, blues and blacks; Yearling Black Blaze faced Simmental An-gus bull. Call 306-736-4222, Minton, SK.

#### SIMMENTAL

BLACK AND BLACK BALDIE Simmental Bulls, good selection of yearlings 2 year olds. Excellent quality with good hair coats and disposition second to none! Semen tested. Delivery available. Call Regan Schlacter 306-231-9758, Humboldt, SK.

TOP QUALITY RED FACTOR yearling Simmental bulls. Good hair coats. Polled; also 1 Red Factor Simm/Angus cross 2 year old bull, polled. Call Green Spruce Simmental 306-467-4975, 306-467-7912, Duck Lake.

SIMMENTAL & SIMMENTAL CROSS Red Angus yearling bulls. Polled. Semen checked and delivered. Reasonable birth weights. McVicar Stock Farms Ltd., Colonsay, SK. 306-255-2799 or 306-255-7551

2 YEAR OLD **Red Simmental polled bull**, BW 87 lbs., semen checked. L Dee Stock Farms. Troy 306-867-7719, Glenside, SK.

#### SPECKLE PARK

PUREBRED REG. Speckle Park bulls, ages 2, 3 and 4 yrs. old. Call Ernie or Pat, 306-782-7403, Willowbrook, SK.

YEARLING SPECKLE PARK bulls sired by RH Yager 99Y; and a 6 year old herdsire. 306-877-2014, Dubuc, SK.

#### TEXAS LONGHORN



ALLEMAND RANCHES REGISTERED Texas Daryl 306-297-8481 or Bob 306-297-7078

#### WELSH BLACK 5235

WELSH BLACK- The Brood Cow Advantage www.canadianwelshblackcattle.com Canadian Welsh Black Soc. 403-442-4372.

WELSH BLACK POLLED yearling bulls, black and red. A few 2 yr old bulls, yearling heifers, black and red. Call Scott Farms, 403-854-2135, Hanna, AB.

#### **CATTLE VARIOUS** 5240

75 SECOND AND THIRD Black and Red Angus young bred cows. Call 306-773-1049 gus young bred cows. Call 306-7 or 306-741-6513, Swift Current, SK. CATTLE WANTED

#### WANTED: CULL COWS and bulls. For bookings call Kelly at Drake Meat Processors, 306-363-2117 ext. 111, Drake, SK.

**AUCTION SALES** 2017 WILD ROSE DRAFT HORSE SALE, May 5th and 6th, Cow Palace, Olds, AB. Draft horses sell May 6th 10:00 AM Sharp! Tack, harness, collars and horse drawn equipment for light and heavy horses are welcomed consignments. Contact Barb Stephenson 403-933-5765, 8 AM- 8 PM, www.wrdha.com

#### BELGIAN

WANTED: OLDER STYLE Belgian stallion, 2 yrs. and up; Selling Belgian mare and geld-ing, broke to drive. 780-967-5691 Gunn AB

# HORSES VARIOUS

RAMSAY'S RANCH have for sale well broke ponies and riding horses. Some horses well broke to drive. All broke horses sold w/written guarantee. Also new and used tack. Brian 306-386-2490, Cochin, SK

BLACK BAY TB STALLION, quiet; TB cross mares exposed to above stallion; 2016 TB cross colts; Reg. QH mares, bred to black QH stallion. Reasonably priced. Swan Riv-er, MB. 204-734-8795, 204-734-4344 res.

#### HARNESS/VEHICLES

HORSE COLLARS, all sizes, steel and aluminum horseshoes. We ship anywhere. Keddie's, 1-800-390-6924 or keddies.com

#### SHEEP

# DORSET 5530

QUALITY DORSET CROSS bred ewe lambs, dues first of June. AuraVista Farm, 306-248-3806, St. Walburg, SK.

# SHEEP VARIOUS

SUNGOLD SPECIALTY MEATS. We want your lambs. Have you got finished (fat) lambs or feeder lambs for sale? Call Rick at: 403-894-9449 or Cathy at: 1-800-363-6602 for terms and pricing. www.sungoldmeats.com

PLAN TO ATTEND The 11th Annual Pound Maker Ram Sale, 120 yearling rams sell by auction Thursday, May 18, 2017 at Fort Macleod, AB. Suffolk, Dorset, Hampshire, Charollais, Ile de France, Rambouillet, North Country Cheviot and Coloured. Call Warren Moore 403-625-6519 or check our website: www.poundmakerrams.com our website: www.poundmakerrams.com Catalogue on the website after May 1st.

#### SHEEP VARIOUS

SELLING LAMBS AND GOATS? Why take one price from one buyer? Expose your lambs and goats to a competitive market. Beaver Hill Auctions, Tofield, AB. Sales every Monday, trucks hauling from SK, BC, AB. www.beaverhillauctions.com Call: 780-662-9384.

#### POULTRY

#### DUCKS/GEESE

PAIRS OF GEESE ready to lay, Pilgrims, White Chinese and Toulouse. AuraVista Farm, 306-248-3806, St. Walburg, SK.

#### **POULTRY VARIOUS**

PUREBRED AND CROSSBRED Bird and Small Animal Auction, Sunday, May 14, 11:00 AM at the Weyburn Ag Society Building, Exhibition Grounds, Weyburn, SK. To consign call Charlotte 306-861-6305.

#### POULTRY EQUIPMENT

LARGE AUTOMATIC TURNING incubator and large hatcher. AuraV 306-248-3806, St. Walburg, SK. AuraVista Farm.

WANTED: INSULATED CHICKEN COOP in good condition. Phone 306-734-2970, Chamberlain, SK.

#### SPECIALTY

#### ELEC

**ELK WANTED!** If you have elk to supply to market let AWAPCO be your first choice. For pricing call our office today, 780-980-7589, info@wapitiriver.com

#### LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT

FROSTFREE NOSEPUMPS: Fully sustainable livestock watering. No power required to heat or pump. Prevents contamination, Grants available. 1-866-843-6744. www.frostfreenosepumps.com

WANTED: PARTS FOR NH 359 mixmill. Call 780-853-1035, Minburn, AB.

SVEN ROLLER MILLS. Built for over 40 years. PTO/elec. drive, 40 to 1000 bu./hr. Example: 300 bu./hr. unit costs \$1/hr. to run. Rolls peas and all grains. We regroove and repair all makes of mills. Call Apollo Machine 306-242-9884, 1-877-255-0187. www.apollomachineandproducts.com

STEEL VIEW MFG. Self-standing panels, windbreaks, silage/hay bunks, feeder panels, sucker rod fence posts. Custom orders. Call Shane 306-493-2300, Delisle, SK. www.steelviewmfg.com

PAYSEN LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT INC. We manufacture an extensive line of cattle handling and feeding equipment including squeeze chutes, adj. width alleys, crowding tubs, calf tip tables, maternity pens, gates and panels, bale feeders, Bison equipment, Texas gates, steel water troughs, rodeo equipment and garbage incinerators. Distributors for El-Toro electric branders and twine cutters. Our squeeze branders and twine cutters. Our squeeze chutes and headgates are now avail. with a neck extender. Ph 306-796-4508, email:

ple@sasktel.net Web: www.paysen.com FFS- FUCHS FARM SUPPLY is your partner in agriculture stocking mixer, cutter, feed wagons and bale shredders and industry leading Rol-Oyl cattle oilers. 306-762-2125, Vibank, SK. www.fuchs.ca

# **ATTENTION**

FFS- FUCHS FARM SUPPLY is proud announce that we are the new Farm Aid Manufacturing Dealer for Sask. Stocking mix wagons and a full supply of parts.

306-762-2125, Vibank, SK. www.fuchs.ca

FREESTANDING PANELS: 30' windbreak panels; 6-bar 24' and 30' panels; 10', 20' and 30' feed troughs; Bale shredder bunks; Silage bunks; Feeder panels; HD bale feeders; All metal 16' and 24' calf shelters. Will custom build. 306-424-2094, Kendal, SK. ERFESTANDING CORRAL PANELS for

rattle, horses, bison and sheep. Bale feeders; Belted feed troughs; 10° panels; Windbreak frames; Swinging gates; Framed gates; Panels with gates mounted; Round pen kits starting at \$1495; Palpation chute. Deal of the year - Freestanding 21° for \$219! Call 1-844-500-5341, www.usfafedableliyest-loopuipment com www.affordablelivestockequipment.com MOLE HILL DESTROYERS: One 2017 50' unit and 1 demo unit. Leasing available. Email: hewalkers@imagewireless.ca

# Phone 306-542-7325. AGCanada.com

Network SEARCH Search news. Read stories. Find insight.

#### CERTIFICATION SERVICES

WANT THE ORGANIC ADVANTAGE? WANT THE ORGANIC ADVANTIGE? Contact an organic Agrologist at Pro-Cert for information on organic farming: prospects, transition, barriers, benefits, certification and marketing. Call 306-382-1299, Saskatoon, SK. or info@pro-cert.org

# **Canadian Organic Certification Body**

**TransCanada Organic** Certification Services

> Member-Owned 🖢 Service-Oriented Non-Profit

TCO

www.tcocert.ca info@tcocert.ca 306-682-3126

Box 3429, 517 Main Street **Humboldt, SK SOK 2A0** 

#### GRAINS

FOR SALE: CERITIFIED ORGANIC Red Fife wheat. Phone 780-385-2474, Killam, AB.

WANTED: ORGANIC LENTILS, peas and chickpeas. Stonehenge Organics, A boia, SK., 306-640-8600, 306-640-8437

# **Bioriginal**

Bioriginal Food & Science Corp. is actively purchasing:

- Organic Flax Seed
- Organic Hemp Seed and;
- Borage Seed

(from the 2016 crop year)

We are also contracting for the upcoming growing season.

For more information please contact: Sandy Jolicoeur at (306) 975-9251 or email crops@bioriginal.com



## PERSONAL

#### PERSONAL ADS

cepted over the telephone. Only accepted over the teleprone. Only those advertisements carrying the written signature of the advertiser will be published. (Although name and address will not appear in one's at, we must have this information for our files.) Full payment must also accom-pany Personal Ads. Bacillas to Western Producer box epiles to Western Producer by

LONGING FOR ALBERTA Acreage Man with quonset, who is 70-85. Must be sophisticated, steadfast, impeccable and an edify-ing Christian. Reply to: Box 5599, c/o The Western Producer, Saskatoon, SK S7K 2C4

mbers will be forwarded for two

# PERSONAL VARIOUS

PSYCHIC ANNE EDWARDS, 36 yrs. experi ence. Find out what's in the stars for you! Answers all questions in love, business, finances and career. Free 15 minute reading

PETS THE ANIMAL PEDIGREE ACT No person shall, without an express ment that the animal's registration, fication or status as a purebred is from a jurisdiction other than Canada and that the jurisdiction other than Canada and that the animal will not be registered or identified in Canada by the person, sell, as registered or identified, or as eligible to be registered or identified, or as a pure-bred, any animal without providing to the buyer thereof within six months after the sale the animal's duly transferred certificate of registration or certificate of registration or certificate of registration or certificate of or the regulations (a) is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conniction and is fiable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars; or (b) is guilty of an indictable of lence and is liable to a fine not exceeding fifty thousand dollars. For further information contact: Canadian Kennel Club Etobicoke, On.

WORKING DOGS BORDER COLLIE PUPS red and white. 2

males left! From working parents, ready to go, \$500. 306-587-7169, Success, SK. Farming is enough of a gamble, advertise in

## the Alberta Farmer Express classified section. It's a sure thing. 1-800-665-1362. REAL ESTATE

#### B.C. PROPERTIES

WATERFRONT PROPERTY on Mara Lake with 2 bedrooms, and Park model with boat slip plus 2 watercraft slips, asking \$410,000. Call 250-838-7611. COTTAGE/LOTS RESIDENTIAL LOT, ELBOW, SK for sale. Lot 7, Blk 2, Plan 88MJ16836, 125 Putters Lane. One block from golf course. 24.5 Meter frontage. Serviced by town. Will consider trade of RV, boat, truck, car, etc. \$34,500. Call Gerry 403-389-4858.

# HOUSES/LOTS

6126 DWEIN TRASK REALTY INC. Harris, SK. Super affordable 520 sq. ft. home. 40 min. to Saskatoon, 25 minutes to Rosetown, \$24,900. MLS 599952. Call Victoria at 306-270-9740.

LOG AND TIMBER HOMES, Saskatoon, SK. Visit www.backcountryloghomes.ca call 306-222-6558.

TO BE MOVED: 1977 27x40' bungalow on farm, 2 bdrms, 1 bath, 16x24' wrap around deck, new hardwood floors, windows and doors, siding and insulation 5 yrs. old, new never used fridge/stove microwave, built-in dishwasher. Would make a perfect cabin or starter home. Have mover's quote. Ask-ing \$60,000. 780-205-4423, Lashburn, SK.

TIMBER FRAMES, LOG STRUCTURES and Vertical Log Cabins. Log home refinishing and chinking. Certified Log Builder with 38 years experience. Log & Timber Works, Delisle, SK., 306-717-5161, Email info@logandtimberworks.com Website at warve logandtimberworks.com www.logandtimberworks.com

#### HOUSES/LOTS



PROVOST, AB. New house w/double detached garage (24'x26'). Interior is earth tone colors w/new furnace, etc. All fully finished - ready to move in! 306-210-0207.

TO BE MOVED: Bungalow, 24x40', North Home windows, steel insulated doors, riume windows, steel insulated doors, fresh air wood burning fireplace, laminate flooring living and kitchen, needs shingles. Taking offers til April 30th. 306-682-3581, Humboldt, SK.

# MOBILE HOMES

# DEAL!

**\$1000 PAID to you** for removal of mobile home, could be used for storage. Ph Susan 306-249-2222, Saskatoon, SK.

MEDALLION HOMES 1-800-249-3969 Immediate delivery: New 16' and 20' modular homes; Also used 14' and 16' homes. Now available: Lake homes. Medallion Homes, 306-764-2121, Prince

#### READY TO MOVE

HOME HARDWARE RTM Homes and Cottages. Phone 1-800-663-3350 or go on-line for floor plans and specs at: www.northbattlefordhomehardware.com



J&H HOMES: Save up to \$20.000 selected show www.ihhomes.com 306-652-5322

#### **Alberta Farmer**

# Let the news come to you.

Sign up for daily enews at albertafarmexpress.ca

J&H HOMES: Western Canada's most trusted RTM Home Builder since 1969. View at www.jhhomes.com 306-652-5322

#### FARM & RANCHES

#### ALBERTA 6132

BUYERS for farms and ranches. Henry Vos, 780-835-1992, Royal LePage Realty. www.peaceriverfarmsandranches.com

WANTED TO LEASE irrigated land to proto lease land or buy standing pure Timothy crops west of Hwy #2. Call Barry at: 403-507-8660, e-mail: info@barr-ag.com



Buy and Sell anything you need through the

# **Alberta Farmer** 1-800-665-1362

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY! 1200 acres north of Cereal, AB. Land is rented for this current year. Oil and gas revenue of approx. \$11,000. Custom built 3 bdrm, 2.5 bath home. Info. call 403-854-4444 www.bigskyrealestateltd.com

RM CANWOOD #494, 3 quarters: Grain, pasture and hay, 265 acres cult. On school bus route. Ug power and phone on 2 good yard sites, 2013 assessment 203,700. 306-747-2775 after 6 PM, Shellbrook, SK.

miles north of Manning, AB. along Hwy. 35, \$344,900. 587-297-3361, Manning, AB. markgus62@gmail.com

SASKATCHEWAN

#### ALBERTA

PASTURELAND FOR SALE BY TENDER PASTURELAND FOR SALE BY TENDER Gary Boden and Florence Boden hereby offer the following parcels of land in the Camrose County/Edberg area, for sale by tender, subject to the existing reservations on title with the exception of any encumbrances on title such as Mortgages, which will be discharged: LINC: 0017 015 562. NE 1/4-36-43-19-W4, approx. 160 acres. Excepting Thereout: approx. 128 acres as shown on road Plan 1036T. Excepting thereout all Minnes and minerals. Containing approx. 156.72 acres; LINC: ing approx. 156.72 acres; LINC: 0025 852 831, SW 1/4 6-44-18-W4. Excepting thereout all mines and minerals. Area approx. 161.11 acres; LINC: 0023 477 152. NW 1/4 6-44-18-W4 which lies to the South of the right bank of the lies to the South of the right bank of the Battle River, as shown on a Plan of Survey of the said Township dated 23 August 1927. Containing approx. 21 acres excepting thereout all Mines and Minerals and the right to work the same. The land is located approx. 16 kms east of Edberg, AB. There are no buildings on the land. The SW-6-44-18-W4 and Portion of NW 6-44-18-W4 is river valley land and must SW-6-44-18-W4 and POTION OT NW 6-44-18-W4 is river valley land and must be sold together, but the large parcels will be sold separately. The NE-36 has Surface Lease revenue and gravel pockets. The SW-6 also has gravel pockets that have been developed. All of the land is currently in pasture, but the NE-36 has been farmed in the past Land is fonced with ly in pasture, but the NE-36 has been farmed in the past. Land is fenced with 3-wire fence. 3000 cu. yards of pit run piled on the SW-6 is not included in the sale and will be removed this summer. Tenders are to be submitted in sealed envelopes marked "Boden Tender", to Martin West at Farnham West Stolee Kambeitz LLP, Barristers and Solicitors, 5016 - 52nd Street, Camrose, AB, T4V 1V7, on or before 12:00 noon, Friday, April 28, 2017, and shall be accompanied with GST number and a certified cheque or bank draft payable to Farnham West Stolee Kambeitz LLP in trust for 10% of the tender price. No conditional tenders will be accepted and conditional tenders will be accepted and the highest, or any tender, will not necesthe nignest, or any tender, will not necessarily be accepted. Tenders will not be opened in public. The deposits of all unsuccessful tenderers will be returned to them by mail. The successful tenderer shall be obligated to complete the purchase on or before Friday, May 19, 2017. The 10% deposit shall constitute a deposit thought the purchase price For

# deposit towards the purchase price. For further info, or to view the property, please contact Gary Boden, 780-679-6665. SASKATCHEWAN

FOR **CASH RENT:** Farmland South of Biggar, SE-03-34-14 W3, SW-03-34-14 W3, NW-35-33-14 W3. Call 250-248-0083.

RM OF WILTON For Sale by Tender with bids closing June 13, 2017. 155 cult. acres with surface lease revenue. MLS #58248. More info. contact Vern McC RE/MAX Lloydminster, 780-808-2700.

SMALL FARM, RM Prairiedale - Smiley, SK. on hwy 307. 152 acres, oil leases, water, machinery, private location. 403-986-3280

LAND FOR LEASE, RM of Turtle River: SE-25-49-19-W3, 57 cult. acres and 98 acres native rangeland with creek; NE-25-49-19-W3, 105 cult. acres and 40 acres native rangeland. For more info, terms, and conditions call 306-446-2379 or 306-441-6592. All written offers be submitted by April 25, 2017 to Box 694, North Battleford, SK., S9A 2Y9

LOOKING FOR THREE or more sections of farmland to list. Have Buyers. Contact Earl Cooper 306-241-7751 or Reg Kotlar 306-221-1880 at Sutton Group Norland Realty Ltd., Saskatoon, SK.

DWEIN TRASK REALTY INC. Langham, SK. full quarter of land with 143 acres cultivated, FMV = 56,000. Just 2.5 miles south of Langham and 1.4 miles west. Priced to sell! \$279,900. Call Dwein today at 306-221-1035.

at 306-221-1035.

FARMLAND FOR SALE: 13,080 acres, Assiniboia, SK. area, approx. 10,000 cultivated acres and the rest mainly native grass, \$17,500,000. Also 7440 acres lease assignable to a qualified party w/the above package for a total of 20,520 acres. 8 quarters near Kipling, SK all in a block with well kept yardsite. Was \$2,250,000, now reduced to \$1,999,000. Harry Sheppard, Sheppard Realty, call 306-352-1866 cell, 306-530-8035, Regina, SK. To view listings and others go to www.sheppardrealty.ca and others go to www.sheppardrealty.ca

160 ACRES near Regina with yard and business opportunity; 15 acres w/large character home, plus 2nd home on propercharacter home, plus 2nd home on property within 35 miles of Regina or Weyburn on Hwy. #35; 160 acres w/large home, 3 car heated garage, large shop, horse barn, plenty of water, 20 min. NE of Regina.; Near Pilot Butte, 80 acre development land; 90 + acres, Hwy. #11, 7 mi. North of Saskatoon, development; RM Perdue, 2 quarters W. of Saskatoon on Hwy #14; 2 miles East of Balgonie Hwy. #1, 145 acre development land. Brian Tiefenbach development land. Brian Tiefenbach 306-536-3269, Colliers Int., Regina, SK.

WANTED: UP TO 100 quarters of grain

# **WANTED**✓

GRAIN LAND TO RENT, 35 mile radius of Rouleau, SK. Call 306-776-2600 or email: kraussacres@sasktel.net

#### SASKATCHEWAN



FARMLAND AUCTION: 2 quarter sections farmland in the RM of Benson #35, SE -04-07 W2 and SW 01-04-07 W2. Don Biette land and farm equipment auction Monday April 17, 2017. Bienfait, SK. area. Visit www.mackauctioncompany.com for sale bill and photos or join our FB page. Phone 306-421-2928 or 306-487-7815 MACK Auction Co. PL 311962.

LAND FOR SALE - Kindersley RM #290: SW 27-28-24 W3 (25 ac. crop, 49 ac. hay), NW 27-28-24 W3 (160 acres crop land), NE 28-28-24 W3 (160 acres crop land), SE 28-28-24 W3 (98 ac. crop, 21 ac. hay), SW 28-28-24 W3 (97 ac crop, 85 ac. hay), NW 28-28-24 W3 (160 acres crop land), NW 28-28-24 W3 (80 ac. crop, 15 ac. hay), SE 32-28-24 W3 (80 ac. crop, 15 ac. hay), SE 32-28-24 W3 (80 ac. crop, land), NW 35-28-24 W3 (80 acres crop land), SE 11/2 of SW 35-28-24 W3 (80 acres crop land), NE 20-28-25 W3, 40 ac. crop, 87 ac. hay), NY 22-28-24 W3 (80 ac. house and shed, 7 acres tame hay). Call 306-463-3132, Email: blkm@sasktel.net LAND FOR SALE - Kindersley RM #290:

FARMLAND FOR SALE in Kipling, SK. area, RM 124. 7 quarters with 1000 cult. acres, 1400 sq. ft. home w/double att. garage, nat. gas heat, built in 1995, heated shop, quonset, seed cleaning plant including weigh scale and ample grain storage (21 bins total). 306-736-2850, 306-735-7575.

BY TENDER: RM OF ARM RIVER #252, SW 25-27-27-W2. Highest or any tender not necessarily accepted. Please submit tenders to: Box 459, Davidson, SK., SOG 1A0

FARMLAND NE SK(Clemenceau) 4 quarters plus 36 acre riverside parcel w/5 bdrm. home. Featuring: bins on concrete with direct hit on railroad cars, 40 acres of mostly mature spruce timber, 2 farmyards- 1 bormature spruce timber, 2 Jarmyards: 1 bordering Etomami River and 50 miles of provincial forest, excellent elk hunting and other big game and goose. 580 acres cult. Full line of farm equipment and sawmill also available Reg Hertz, 306-865-7469.

RM HAZEL DELL #335. 419 acres chemical free farmland all in one block. Private setting. Older mobile home, good water. Info phone 306-814-0014, Preeceville, SK. RM 273 SLIDING HILLS, 1 quarter farm-

land, SW-25-30-01-W2, 155 cult. a stone free. 306-542-3125, Kamsack, SK.

RM OF FOAM LAKE #276 for sale NE-18-29-11-W2nd, 160 acres (145 cult.), along Hwy. #310. Mostly oats and barley grown on it. Info. call 306-272-4704.

SE & SW 18-42-27 W2: 220 ac. Alfalfa. Steel quonset, water, 45 mins. from Saskatoon. Must sell! \$240,000. 306-269-7740.

LAND FOR SALE: **RM Of Wallace** #243. NW-14-27-01-W2. 160 acres (140 cult.). Phone 204-414-4129.

#### PASTURES 6136

MULCHING- TREES, BRUSH, Stumps. Call today 306-933-2950. Visit us at: www.maverickconstruction.ca

#### Available

Hit our readers where it counts... in the classifieds. Place your ad in the Alberta Farmer Express classifed section. 1-800-665-1362.

PASTURES AVAILABLE FOR grazing season 2017. Small or large group. References available. Ph. 306-937-3503, Cando, SK.

#### ACREAGES 6139

12 ACRES OF LAND, Smiley, SK. Water and sewer available. Commercial or residential. In oilfield, on Hwy 307. 403-986-3280.



RM OF BIGGAR, \$580,000. This acreage has 9.8 acres, a 3 bdrm, 2 bath home, dbl. att garage. The home has been 90% renoatt garage. The home has been 90% renovated inside & out over the past 2 years. 32x50' heated shop with 3 bays. Back yard has 60x100' metal clad pole shed, 33x66' steel quonset and older 30x75' wood straight wall shed. Excellent location, 8 miles north and 3 miles west of Biggar, SK. MLS® 586422. Wally Lorenz, Realtor, Re/Max of the Battlefords, 306-843-7898.

SASKATCHEWAN

#### ACREAGES



REDUCED! RM KELVINGTON 366, 1998 custom built 1800 sq. ft. bungalow, attached garage, AC, 3 bdrms., 2 baths completely finished basement with 2 bdrms. pletely finished basement with 2 bdrms., bathroom, large family room, cold room and second kitchen. 40x80' insulated heated shop. 240 acres of game fenced land w/spring fed well and private lake. Great spot for hunting, fishing, snowmobiling, located 2 miles from Greenwater Provincial Park. For more info. call 306-278-2141, Porcupine Plain, SK.

#### RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

#### CAMPERS/TRAILERS

2013 FOREST RIVER Rockwood Signature SN #8289WS, excellent cond., used only once, \$39,900. 403-932-7327, Cochrane,

2007 KEYSTONE EVEREST 36' 5th wheel, 4 slide-outs, TV, fireplace, AC, queen bed, sleeps 4, large shower, lots of storage, exc \$20,000. 403-931-3217, Millarville, AB.

#### MOTOR HOMES



2017 COMPASS 23TR, #HKA37814, Retail \$145,272. Sale \$104,900. AMVIC Lic. Dlr. Call 1-866-346-3148 or shop online 24/7

2002 MONACO SIGNATURE Series diese 2002 MONACO SIGNATURE Series diesel pusher with tag axle. Don Biette Land and Farm Equipment Auction, Monday April 17th, 2017. Bienfait, S.K. area. Visit: www.mackauctioncompany.com for sale bill and photos or join our FB page. Phone 306-421-2928 or 306-487-7815, Mack Auction Co. PL 311962.

#### SNOWMOBILES

**BAKUS RACING** HAS lots of 2011-2015 used Polaris Pro parts. Shipping available. Call 250-838-7611, Mara, BC.

PARTS FOR VINTAGE snowmobiles, 1990 and older. Call Don at 780-755-2258, Wainwright, AB. doncole@mcsnet.ca

#### PEDIGREED SEED

#### NOTICE TO SEED **ADVERTISERS**

The Seeds Regulations prohibit the advertisement or sale of commor seed of the major crop kinds by variety name. A variety name may only be applied to pedigreed seed that has been grown, processed, sampled, tested and graded as set out in the Seeds Regulations. Furthermore, seed of unregistered varieties of the crop kinds subject to variety registration may not be sold in Canada even when

For more information contact the Canadian Food Inspection Agency, Seed Section at: eedsemence@inspection.gc.ca or phone 1-800-442-2342

## CEREAL SEEDS

CERT., REG. CDC Copeland. Volume and cash discounts. Please text or call Jeff at Sopatyk Seed Farms, 306-22 Aberdeen, SK. jeffsopatyk@me.com 306-227-7867

AAC SYNERGY BARLEY, Certified Seed Strathmore Seed Plant, straseed@cciwireless.ca 403-934-3421 or

CDC COPELAND BARLEY, reg. and cert. top quality seed. Gregoire Seed Farms Ltd, North Battleford, SK., 306-441-7851, 306-445-5516. gregfarms@sasktel.net

TOP QUALITY CERT. #1 CDC Copeland AC Metcalfe, Newdale. 306-287-3977, Watson, SK.

SASKATCHEWAN

#### BARLEY

**CERTIFIED #1 METCALF.** Pratchler Seeds Farm, 306-682-3317 or 306-231-5145, Muenster, SK.

REG., CERT. CDC COPELAND, AC Metcalfe. Call for early order and bulk discount pricing. Visa, MC, FCC financing. Custom treating available. LLSEEDS.CA, 306-530-8433, Lumsden, SK.

CERTIFIED CDC AUSTENSON barley. Call Ennis Seeds 306-429-2793, Glenavon, SK.

CERT. #1 COPELAND, 95% germ., 94% vigor, 0 fusarium. Sandercock Seed Farm, 306-334-2958, Balcarres, SK.

CERTIFIED #1 LEGACY (6R). Call Fenton Seeds, 306-873-5438, Tisdale, SK.

CERT. AC METCALFE, AC Newdale, CDC Copeland, Legacy, CDC Austenson, CDC Maverick. Van Burck Seeds, Star City, SK 306-863-4377. www.vanburckseeds.ca

AC METCALFE, Reg. CDC Copeland; Cert. and Reg., low fusarium/graminearum. Terre Bonne Seed Farm, 306-921-8594 or 306-752-4810, Melfort, SK.

CERT. CDC AUSTENSON feed barley. Call Trawin Seeds, 306-752-4060 Melfort, SK. www.trawinseeds.ca

CERT. CDC COPELAND, AC Metcalfe barley. Call Trawin Seeds, 306-752-4060 Melfort, SK. www.trawinseeds.ca

CERTIFIED # 1, high germ, 0-3% fus.: AAC Synergy, AC Metcalfe, CDC Copeland, Legacy. **Seed Source,** Archerwill, SK, 306-323-4402.

**CERT. #1 AAC Synergy**, CDC Copeland, excellent quality. Northland Seeds Inc., 306-324-4315, Margo, SK.

CERTIFIED #1: CDC Copeland; CDC Maverick and CDC Austenson. **Fedoruk Seeds**, 306-542-4235, www.fedorukseeds.com

#1 REG., CERT. CDC Austenson feed, 99% germ., 97% vigor; Malt Barley, Reg., Cert. CDC Kindersley and Metcalf. Call Andrew 306-742-4682, Calder, SK.

#### CORN

DE DELL SEEDS INC. high yielding grain corn, high yielding silage corn, proven in the prairies. The leaders in non-GMO technology. Prairie dealer. Beausejour, MB. Free delivery. Call 204-268-5224.

#### DURUM

CERT. AAC SPITFIRE, ACC Marchwell VB. Myles, Fox Family Farm 306-648-8337 Gravelbourg, SK. www.foxfamilyfarm.ca

CDC BOYER, CERT. #1, 99% germ., 96% vigor, produces plump seed, good for greenfeed and milling. Stoll's Seed Barn Ltd., 306-493-7409, Delisle, SK.

**EXCELLENT QUALITY CERTIFIED #1** CS Camden, Summit, CDC Minstrel, CDC Ruffian, CDC Orrin. Frederick Seeds, 306-287-3977, Watson, SK.

CERTIFIED #1 AC MORGAN, 0% fusarium/graminearum, 95% germ., 98% vigor. Lepp Seeds, 306-254-4243, Hepburn, SK.

CERTIFIED #1 CDC RUFFIAN, AC Leggett, CDC Orrin. Call Fenton 306-873-5438, Tisdale, SK.

CERT. CDC RUFFIAN, CDC Minstrel, AC Morgan. Van Burck Seeds, Star City, SK 306-863-4377. www.vanburckseeds.ca

**CERT. CS CAMDEN** milling oat and CDC baler forage oat. Trawin Seeds, Melfort, SK., 306-752-4060. www.trawinseeds.ca

SUMMIT, CDC RUFFIAN, AC Morgan, Fdn. Reg., Cert. Terre Bonne Seed Farm, 306-921-8594, 306-752-4810, Melfort, SK.

CERT. #1 CS CAMDEN, Triactor, Souris. excellent quality. Northland Seeds Inc., 306-324-4315, Margo, SK.

CERTIFIED #1: CDC Haymaker; Summit; CDC Ruffian; and CS Camden. **Fedoruk Seeds**, 306-542-4235, Kamsack, SK. www.fedorukseeds.com

#### WHEAT

CERTIFIED AAC PREVAIL, AAC Foray and AAC Pasture. Volume and cash discounts. Please text or call Jeff at Sopatyk Seed Farms, 306-227-7867, Aberdeen, SK. Email: jeffsopatyk@me.com

ALFALFA

#### WHEAT

**CERTIFIED** AAC BRANDON, AAC Jatharia Grant, Greenshields Seeds, 306-746-7336, 306-524-4339, Semans, SK.

AAC JATHARIA VB, certified #1, midge tolerant, high yielding. Stoll's Seed Barn Ltd., Delisle, SK. 306-493-7409.

CERT. CDC Plentiful, MR fus. resistance AC Andrew, AC Enchant VB & AC conquer VB. 306-843-2934 Wilkie SK. www.herle.ca

**EXCELLENT QUALITY CERTIFIED #1** AC Andrew, Cardale, CDC Utmost, CDC Plentiful, Muchmore, AAC Elie, AAC Connery, AAC Bradon, Elgin ND. Frederick Seeds, 306-287-3977, Watson, SK.

CERTIFIED #1 SHAW CWRS, high yielding. Pratchler Seeds Farm, 306-682-3317 or 306-231-5145, Muenster, SK.

CERT. #1 AAC BRANDON, Unity VB, Vesper VB, Shaw VB, Carberry, Waskada, AC Barrie. 96% - 99% germ., 0% gram./fus. Lepp Seeds, 306-254-4243, Hepburn, SK.

CERTIFIED CDC Utmost VB, CDC Unity VB, Goodeve VB, Lillian, Waskada. High germ., 0 - 0.5 disease. Call Palmier Seed Farms, Lafleche, SK., 306-472-7824.

**CERTIFIED** AAC Prevail, AC Shaw, AC Unity, Cardale, CDC Plentiful. Yauck Seed Farm, 306-484-4555, Govan, SK.

CERTIFIED AC CARBERRY and AC Shaw VB. 0% FHB. Contact Ennis 306-429-2793, Glenavon, SK.

CERTIFIED #1 CDC Plentiful, Cardale, Elgin ND, Goodeve VB, Vesper VB. Fenton Seeds, 306-873-5438, Tisdale, SK.

CERTIFIED CARDALE, AAC Redwater, CDC Plentiful, CDC Utmost, Pasteur. Van Burck Seeds, 306-863-4377, Star City, SK. www.vanburckseeds.ca

0% FUSARIUM, high germ, exc. quality #1 HRS carry over. Reg. and Cert. AC Brandon, AC Carberry, AC Shaw VB, AC Vesper VB, Osler. Terre Bonne Seed Farm, 306-921-8594, 306-752-4810, Melfort, SK.

CERT AAC JATHARIA VB CWRS, Brandon Plentiful, Utmost VB. Melfort, SK. Trawin Seeds, 306-752-4060 www.trawinseeds.ca

CERT. # 1, high germ, low fus: AAC Cameron VB, AAC Jatharia VB, CDC Utmost VB, AAC Brandon, CDC Plentiful. Seed Source Archerwill, SK, 306-323-4402.

CERTIFIED #1 AAC **Brandon** HRS, high germ., low fusarium gram. Seed Source, 306-323-4402, Archerwill, SK. CERTIFIED #1 - High germ., low disease: AAC Brandon; CDC Plentiful; CDC Utmost VB; Cardale; AAC Connery; AAC Penhold; Elgin ND. Fedoruk Seeds, Kamsack, SK., 306-542-4235. www.fedorukseeds.com

HRSW CERTIFIED #1 SHAW VR midge tolerant; Cert. #1 Vesper, midge tolerant CPSR certified #1 AAC Foray, midge tolerant. Call Andrew 306-742-4682, Calder, SK

#### ALFALFA

TOP QUALITY CERTIFIED alfalfa and grass seed. Call Gary or Janice Waterhouse 306-874-5684, Naicam, SK.

CERT. ALFALFA and GRASSES. Elie, MB. Free delivery. Dyck Forages & Grasses Ltd. 1-888-204-1000 www.dyckseeds.com

Memory assistance.

#### AGCanada.com Network SEARCH

Search news, Read stories, Find insight,

#### CANOLA

6440 HYBRID AND OPEN-POLLINATED canola varieties. Certified #1 Synergy (Polish). Dekalb, Rugby. Phone Fenton Seeds, 306-873-5438, Tisdale, SK.

#### FLAX 6443

CDC GLAS FLAX, reg. and cert., top quality seed. Gregoire Seed Farms Ltd. quality seed. Gregoire S North Battleford, SK., 306-441-7851 306-445-5516. gregfarms@sasktel.net

CERTIFIED AND REGISTERED AAC Bravo, CDC Sanctuary. Call Palmier Seed Farms, Lafleche, SK., 306-472-7824.

CERTIFIED #1 CDC Sanctuary flax, high germination. Don Schmeling, Riceton, SK., 306-530-1052.

#### ALFALFA



**High Quality Grasses** Annual Forage Brassica Sorghum Mixtures

Frosty Berseem Clover

Introducing

www.performanceseed.ca • 1-888-808-2898

# INVESTING IN FARMLAND IS EASY

WHEN YOU HAVE AN EXPERT IN THE FIELD.



TED CAWKWELL

Agriculture Specialist | www.tedcawkwell.com | ted@tedcawkwell.com | 1.306.327.7661

#### FLAX

**CERTIFIED** AAC BRAVO, CDC Sorrel. Yauck Seed Farm 306-484-4555 Govan, SK

REG. AND CERT. #1 BETHUNE flax, 98% germ., Triffid-free. Sandercock Seed Farm, 306-334-2958, Balcarres, SK.

CERTIFIED #1 CDC Sorrel, AAC Bravo. Fenton Seeds, 306-873-5438, Tisdale, SK.

CERTIFIED CDC SORREL. Van Burck Seeds, 306-863-4377, Star City, SK. www.vanburckseeds.ca

CERT. GLAS, CDC Sorrel, CDC Bethune flax. Trawin Seeds, Melfort, SK., flax. Trawin Seeds, Melfor 306-752-4060. www.trawinseeds.ca

#### PULSE CROPS

#### BEANS 6449

HAVE WET FIELDS? Try Faba beans! Cert. CDC Snowdrop, small seed, zero tannin. 306-843-2934, Wilkie, SK. www.herle.ca

CONVENTIONAL SOYBEANS: AAC Edward, OAC Prudence - Certified, Reg., Fdn. Not glyphosate tolerant. Big Dog Seeds, 306-483-2963, Oxbow, SK.

CERT CDC Blackstrap (early); CDC Super-jet; CDC Jet. High germs. Martens Charo-lais & Seed, 204-534-8370, Boissevain, MB

# LENTIL

# **New Variety**

CERT. REG. FDN. CDC Impulse and CDC Proclaim red lentil seed. Higher yielding than Maxim. Volume and cash discounts. Please text or call Jeff at Sopatyk Seed Farms, 306-227-7867, Aberdeen, SK. Email: jeffsopatyk@me.com

NEW CERT. CDC Proclaim CL red lentil

CERTIFIED CDC IMPALA, CDC Maxim red lentil. Call Palmier Seed Farms, Lafleche, SK., 306-472-7824.

CERT. #1 CDC IMPULSE CL red lentil. Highest yielding Clearfield red lentil Call 306-465-2525, 306-861-5679 Hansen Seeds, Yellow Grass SK. jsh2@sasktel.net

CERT. #1 CDC Maxim red, 98% germ., CDC Improve green, 96% germ. Don Schmeling, Riceton, SK., 306-530-1052.

CERTIFIED #1 CDC Impala (small red) Clearfield. Fenton Seeds, 306-873-5438, Tisdale, SK.

CERTIFIED CDC MARBLE, dark speckled lentils. Call Grant, Greenshields Seeds, 306-746-7336, 306-524-4339, Semans, SK

#### PEAS

CERTIFIED CDC AMARILLO. Volume and cash discounts. Please text or call Jeff at Sopatyk Seed Farms, 306-227-7867, Sopatyk Seed Farms, 306-22 Aberdeen, SK. jeffsopatyk@me.com

CERTIFIED CDC Amarillo, CDC Limerick, CDC Greenwater, CDC Mosaic. Phone Grant, Greenshields Seeds, 306-746-7336, 306-524-4339, Semans, SK

GREEN PEAS: CDC Raezer, CDC Limerick, CDC Greenwater, Fdn., Reg. and Cert. on all, top quality seed. Gregoire Seed Farms Ltd, North Battleford, SK., 306-441-7851, 306-445-5516. gregfarms@sasktel.net

**CERTIFIED ABARTH** European variety, better standability and disease package. 306-843-2934, Wilkie, SK. www.herle.ca

CERTIFIED CDC PATRICK green peas. Call Palmier Seed Farms, Lafleche, SK., 306-472-7824.

CERTIFIED #1 CDC Amarillo and CDC Meadow. Fenton Seeds, 306-873-5438, Tisdale, SK.

NEW CDC GREENWATER, Patrick green, CDC Amarillo yellow, Reg., Cert. avail. Terre Bonne Seed Farm, 306-921-8594, 306-752-4810, Melfort, SK.

CERTIFIED #1 CDC Amarillo, high germ. and quality. Seed Source, 306-323-4402, Archerwill, SK.

CERT.#1 CDC Limerick and Cooper, excellent quality. Northland Seeds Inc., 306-324-4315, Margo, SK.

REGISTERED CERTIFIED CDC Greenwater Certified CDC Striker. Martens Charolais and Seed, 204-534-8370, Boissevain, MB.

#### SPECIALTY CROPS

#### CANARY SEEDS

NEW CERTIFIED CDC Calvi, CDC Bastia, CDC Togo. Itchless. Very good condi 306-843-2934, Wilkie, SK. www.herle.ca

CERT. CANTATE CANARY SEED. Highest yielding available variety. Hansen Seeds, 306-465-2525 or 306-861-5679, Yellow Grass, SK. jsh2@sasktel.net

CERTIFIED CDC CALVI. Phone Grant Greenshields Seeds, 306-746-7336, 306-524-4339, Semans, SK

REG. AND CERT. CDC CALVI, great quality. Northland standability, excellent quality. Nor Seeds Inc., 306-324-4315, Margo, SK.

CERTIFIED #1 CDC Bastilla Glabrous, 92% germ. Andrew 306-742-4682, Calder, SK.

#### MUSTARD 6467

MUSTARD SEED FOR SALE! Looking for off grade mustard, lentils or chickpeas. Custom color sorting of all types of crops. Ackerman Ag Services, 306-638-2282, Ackerman Ag Chamberlain, SK.

# COMMON SEED

#### CEREAL SEEDS 6482

**OATS**, 98% germination. 306-248-7720, St. Walburg, SK.

MALT ACCEPTABLE 2-ROW barley seed, 98% germ., 0% fusarium/graminearum. 306-893-7068, Paynton, SK.

COMMON OAT SEED for sale, 98% germ., 94% vigor, 2% fusarium/ Graminearum. Call 306-867-7716, Outlook, SK.

COMMON #1 SEED OATS, cleaned, 99% germ. Lepp Seeds Ltd. 306-254-4243, Hepburn, SK.

#### **CEREAL SEEDS**

#### LOOKING FOR A NEW, Frost Tolerant Crop IN YOUR ROTATION?



#### **GROW QUINOA** IN 2017!

To find out if Quinoa (Keen-Wa) has a fit on your farm call 1-866-368-9304 or visit www.quinoa.com

Premium returns, guaranteed market and delivery.

#### CEREAL SEEDS

COMMON 2-ROW MALT barley, high germ., low disease, cleaned, \$5 per bushel Ph Bernie 306-422-8407, St. Louis, SK.

COMMON 2-ROW BARLEY seed, cleaned, low disease. 94% germ., \$5 per bushel. Call Doug 306-485-7966, Glen Ewen, SK.

Stretch your advertising dollars! Place an ad in the classifieds. Our friendly staff is waiting for your call. 1-800-665-1362.

#### FORAGE SEEDS

QUALITY SEEDS AT reasonable prices. Certified & Common #1: Alfalfa, Clover, Grasses, etc. Excellent purity and germ. Many Pickseed products on hand. Certified hybrid brome grass & various specialty forage seeds available. Free periodic delivery to many Sask. locations. Richard Walcer, 306-752-3983 anytime. Melfort, SK.

TOP QUALITY ALFALFA, variety of grasses and custom blends, farmer to farmer. Gary Waterhouse 306-874-5684, Naicam, SK.

GRASS SEED, ALFALFA CUBES, Livestock pellets and bedding. Cubes: \$250, 500 kg tote; \$12.70, 20 kg bag; Bulk available. Bulk livestock pellets. Bedding shavings. Grass seed dealer. Delivery available. 780-201-2044, Bonnyville, AB. Email: info@tncfeedsandbrushing.com

BANTRY SEED CLEANING has Alfalfa seed for sale. Common #1 Blend. Seed testing certificates are avail. Derek 403-633-0520 or Hans 403-501-1306, Tilley, AB.

HAY TECH COMMON alfalfa seed, bred for hybrid vigor, \$3.65/lbs. Dennis Dylke, 780-374-3877, Daysland, AB.

GROWER DIRECT. Brome Grass, Timothy, Cicer Milkvetch, Alfalfa, Yellow Clover cus-tom blends. Delivery available. Phone 306-342-4290, 306-342-7688, Glaslyn, SK.

COMMON ALFALFA SEED, creep and taproot varieties, cleaned and bagged. 306-963-7833, Imperial, SK.

YELLOW BLOSSOM SWEET CLOVER seed, 99.5% pure, low price. Delivered MB and SK. Call Rick Smylski, 204-638-7732.

ALFALFAS/ CLOVERS/ GRASSES, hay blends and pasture blends. Custom blends no charge. Free delivery. Dyck Forages & Grasses Ltd., Elie, MB, 1-888-204-1000.

Visit us at www.dyckseeds.com

\$28/ACRE, CATT CORN, open pollinated corn seed. Lower cost alternative for grazing and silage. 7-9' tall leafy plants, 8-10" cobs, early maturing 2150 CHUs. Seed produced in MB. for over 10 yrs. High nutritional value and palatability. Delivery available. 204-723-2831, Check us out on Facebook at: Catt Corn. Facebook at: Catt Corn

# **FAR NORTH SEEDS**

#1 Alfalfa Innoculated (Multi Foliar varieties available)

Call for volume discounts and delivery across Canada.  $\P$ Danny Friesen 780.841.1496 Raymond Friesen 780.841.5786 Or email dannyf@live.ca

#### VISA & Mastercard Accepted GRASS SEEDS

ALFALFA, CLOVER, BROMEGRASS, Timothy, wheat grass. Trawin Seeds, Melfort, thy, wheat grass. Trawin Seeds, Mel SK., 306-752-4060. www.trawinseeds.ca

HAY BLENDS AND PASTURE BLENDS. no charge custom blends. Dyck Forages & Grasses Ltd., Elie, MB. Free delivery. 1-888-204-1000, www.dyckseeds.com

Hit our readers where it counts... in the classifieds. Place your ad in the Alberta Farmer Express classifed section. 1-800-665-1362.

#### OILSEEDS 6491

LOOKING FOR OLD and new crop soybeans FOB Western Canada. Licence and bonded grain company. Call, email, text **Now** for competitive pricing at the farm! Market Place Commodities Ltd, accurate real time marketing. 403-394-1711, 403-315-3930. info@marketplacecommodities.com

# PULSE CROPS

CLEAR FIELD LARGE Green Lentils, 96% germ., no disease. Phone 306-536-9811, Assiniboia, SK.

COMMON GREEN PEA, good standing variety, 94% germ., powdery mildew resistant, bin run, \$10 per bushel! 306-335-2777, Abernethy, SK.

#### OILSEEDS

MILLIGAN BIOFUELS

#### SPRING THRESHED HEATED - GREEN **All Damaged Canola Welcome**

EIGHT OPTIONS DELIVERY CONTRACTS
SCHEDULED DELIVERIES

CONTACT US:
1-866-388-6284
www.milliganbiofuels.com

#### IAN MILLER **AAC Penhold CPS - Certified 94% AAC Brandon HRS - Certified 97%** AC Stettler HRS - Registered 99%

780-674-1240 Barrhead Seed Plant | Westlock Seed Plant 780-674-2569 | 780-349-3944



#### FEED GRAIN

WANTED HEATED CANOLA. No broken involved. Sell direct to crushing plant. Cash on delivery or pickup. 306-228-7306 or 306-228-7325, no texts. Unity, SK.

WANT TO BUY all grades of oats and feed barley and wheat. Mail samples to: Green Prairie, RR 8, Site 30, Comp 11, Lethbridge, AB. T1J 4P4. Call 1-877-667-3993.

WHY NOT KEEP MARKETING SIMPLE? WHY NOT KEEP MARKETING SIMPLE? You are selling feed grains. We are buying feed grains. Also buying chick-peas, lentils and golden flax. Fast payment, with prompt pickup, true price discovery. Call Jim Beusekom, Allen Pirness, David Lea, Vera Buziak or Matt Beusekom David Lea, Vera Buziak or Matt Beusekom at Market Place Commodities Ltd., Leth-bridge, AB. Phone 1-866-512-1711. Email info@marketplacecommodities.com or

VAN RAAY PASKAL Farms in Iron Springs area is looking for **Feed Barley**. Put more \$\$\$ in your pocket and sell direct to us with no brokerage fee. Call 403-330-9147.

WANTED: FEED BARLEY Buffalo Plains Cattle Company is looking to purchase barley. For pricing and delivery dates, call Kristen 306-624-2381, Bethune, SK.

WANTED: FEED GRAIN, barley, wheat, peas, green or damaged canola. Phone Gary 306-823-4493, Neilburg, SK.

FEED BARLEY: \$3 bin run delivered within 100 kms. of Raymore, SK. Minimum 1000 100 kms. of Raymore, SK. bushels. Call 306-746-7205.

LACKAWANNA PRODUCTS CORP. Buyers and sellers of all types of feed grain and grain by-products. Contact Bill Hajt or Christopher Lent at 306-862-2723. clent@lpctrade.com bhajt@lpctrade.com

Hit our readers where it counts... in the classifieds. Place your ad in the Alberta Farmer Express classifed section. 1-800-665-1362.

#### TOP PRICES PAID FOR FEED BARLEY WHEAT, OATS,

RYE, TRITICALE, PEAS, LENTILS, **HEATED OIL SEEDS, SOYBEANS** 

Priced at your bin.

PEARMAN **GRAIN LTD.** 306-3<del>74-</del>1968

#### HAY/STRAW 6510

ROUND ALFALFA/ALFALFA GRASS solid core greenfeed 5x6 JD hay bales for sale. Call 306-237-4582, Perdue, SK.

DAIRY QUALITY AND beef hay, 400- 1500 lbs+ round bales. Feed test avail. Murray Faubert 306-463-9691, Marengo, SK. 250 ALFALFA HAY 4x4 squares, 1st and

3rd cut, not dairy quality, but good beef hay. Shedded. At the shed or can deliver. 403-952-0098, Burdett, AB. SHEDDED DAIRY AND FEEDER HAY,

3x4x8 square bales; Greenfeed and straw Tests available. 403-633-8835, Tilley, AB. GOOD QUALITY ALFALFA 2nd and 3rd cut

round bales, approx 1550 lbs. Tests avail. \$100- \$120/ton. 403-793-1508, Tilley, AB. 1000 BROME/ALFALFA 5x6 bales, \$60 per bale. Fillmore/ Griffin, SK. area. Ph Gerald 306-861-7837. 1000 ROUND ALFALFA/GRASS bales: Also

slough hay bales. Made with JD 569, r wrapped. Call 306-867-7716, Outlook, SK. GOOD QUALITY HAY put up dry without rain. 200 big square bales, 3x4x8. Reasonably priced. 306-320-1041, Leroy, SK.

HORSE QUALITY HAY bales - Rounds and small square, grass or alfalfa. Call 306-290-8806, Dundurn, SK.

#### HAY/STRAW



SHAVINGS: Cattle Feedlot/horse/poultry bedding. Bulk pricing and delivery available. Vermette Wood Preservers, Spruce Home, SK. 1-800-667-0094. Email info@vwpltd.com View www.vwpltd.com

ROUND ALFALFA/GRASS MIXED hard core, 5x6, average 1450 lbs., 3.5¢/lb. 306-736-2445, 306-577-7351, Kipling, SK.

LONG LAKE TRUCKING, two units, custom hay hauling. 306-567-7100, Imperial, SK. EXCELLENT 2016 HAY, large rounds, \$40/bale GST included. Phone Brian 306-531-3382, Craven, SK.

**TOP QUALITY GRASS** HAY for sale, shedded, can deliver, 306-501-9204 ask for Paul. Belle Plain Colony, Belle Plain, SK.

#### FEED WANTED

#### BOW VALLEY TRADING LTD. WE BUY DAMAGED GRAIN

Wheat, Barley, Oats, Peas, etc. Green or Heated Canola/Flax

#### 1-877-641-2798

We know that farming is enough of a gamble so if you want to sell it fast place your ad in the Alberta Farmer Express classifieds. It's a Sure Thing. Call our toll-free number today. We have friendly staff ready to help. 1-800-

#### **BUYING:** HEATED CANOLA & FLAX

- Competitive Prices
- Prompt Movement Spring Thrashed
- "ON FARM PICK UP" 1-877-250-5252

#### SEED WANTED 6542

FEED GRAIN WANTED! Also buying light tough or offgrade grains. "On Farm Pic Westcan Feed & Grain, 1-877-250-5252.

BUYING SPRING THRASHED CANOLA and grain "On Farm Pickup" & Grain, 1-877-250-5252.

BUYING HEATED/DAMAGED PEAS, FLAX & GRAIN "On Farm Pickup". Westcan Feed & Grain, 1-877-250-5252.

#### TANKS

MAGNUM FABRICATING LTD. For all your fuel tank needs ULC certified for Canada and USA and Transport Canada DOT certified fuel tanks. Your No. 1 fuel safe solution. 306-662-2198, Maple Creek, SK. www.magnumfabricating.com

#### TARPAULINS

6925 TARPCO, SHUR-LOK, MICHEL'S sales. service, installations, repairs. Canadian company. We carry aeration socks and grain bags. Also electric chute openers for grain trailer hoppers. 1-866-663-0000.

#### TIRES 7050

TIRES & RIM ASSEMBLIES: Off NH3 TIRES & RIM ASSEMBLIES: OIT NH3
wagons, used 1 season: 8 each of 30.5L32,
12ply Goodyear DynaTorque w/DW27x32
10 bolt white Ag wheels; 8 each of 28L26,
12ply Goodyear DynaTorque w/ DW25x26
10 bolt white Ag wheels. 306-550-1850,
Crossfield AB Crossfield AR

TWO 20.8x38 T-RAIL duals w/rims, quick attach, \$5000; 16.9R28 F-Rail duals and rims, quick attach, \$4500. 780-771-2155, 780-404-1212, Wandering River, AB.

NEVER USED: 4- 20.8x42 tire extensions complete to make triples for Ford/NH or Vers. tractors, 306-893-7068, Paynton, SK.

MR. TIRE CORP. For all your semi and half ton tire needs call Mylo 306-921-6555 Serving all of Saskatchewan.

GOOD USED TRUCK TIRES: 700/8.25/900/1000/1100x20s; 11R22.5/11R24.5; 9R17.5, matched sets available. Pricing from \$90. K&L Equipment and Auto. Ph Ladimer, 306-795-7779, Ituna, SK; Chris at 306-537-2027, Regina, SK.

#### TOOLS 7070

MODEL 387 FOLEY circular saw filer; 310 Foley Sparton saw grinder; 359 trip hammer for saw setting; Rockwell 12" HD planer. 306-283-4745, Langham, SK.

#### WATER PUMPS 7150



PTO WATER PUMP Bau-Man, sizes 6" to 16" w/capacities of 1,250 to 10,000 GPM. Lay flat water hose and accessories also available. 306-272-7225 or 306-272-4545, Foam Lake, SK. tymarkusson@sasktel.net www.highcapacitywaterpump.com

#### WELL DRILLING

KORNUM WELL DRILLING, farm, cottage and acreage wells, test holes, well rehabilitation, witching. PVC/SS construction, expert workmanship and fair pricing. 50% government grant now available. Indian Head, SK., 306-541-7210 or 306-695-2061

#### CAREER TRAINING

U-DRIVE TRACTOR TRAILER Training, 30 years experience. Day, 1 and 2 week upgrading programs for Class 1A, 3A and air brakes. One on one driving instructions. 306-786-6600, Yorkton, SK.

#### FARM/RANCH 8016

FARM MANAGER: 5000 acre farm in FARM MANAGER: 5000 acre farm in Uganda, East Africa requires a farm manager immediately. Location is remote (1.5 hrs. from nearest large center). Compensation reflects the opportunity. Equity participation can be part of the package. If you are looking to farm on one of the last agricultural frontiers with 2 complete seasons contact. Randy. Sohnchen by email: randysohnchen@gmail.com

HELDER WANTED ON mixed farm Steady job for right person. Room and board avail 403-631-2373, 403-994-0581, Olds, AB.

SEASONAL FARM WORKER for a mixed farm operation in the Calgary, AB. area. Seeding, haying and harvesting experience necessary. Class 3 license an asset but not required. Wages depend on experience. No housing. Fax: 403-279-6957 or E-mail: gmharmeson@gmail.com

PERMANENT RANCH HAND POSITION available for experienced individual or couple on large cow/calf operation in SE AB. Duties include: Checking and moving AB. Duties include: Checking and moving cattle on horseback, calving cows, haying, fencing and winter feeding. Must have valid drivers license, be motivated & reliable to able to work w/o supervision. We offer competitive wages, a bonus system and a house on a school bus route. Fax resumes to: 403-868-2600 or email: jbarj@shaw.ca

SEASONAL FARM WORKER required May 1st to mid November on large cattle and grain operation at Bashaw, AB. Appli-cant must have significant machinery knowledge and experience with seeding, spraying, haying, harvesting and tillage. Class 1 licence would be an asset. Appliclass 1 licence would be an asset. Appli-cant must be highly motivated and have good communication skills. Competitive salary and accommodations available. For more info contact Dwight, 403-323-2355. Send resume to: ddurie@xplornet.com We thank you for your interest however, only those applicants considered for the position will be contacted.

#### TRAVEL

#### AGRICULTURAL TOURS Eastern Canada Incl. NS/PEI/NB/

NFLD ~ June to Sept 2017 Scandinavia & Baltic Cruise ~ July 2017 Alberta Farm Tour/Calgary Stampede ~ July 2017

Rocky Mountaineer Rail ~ May to September 2017 NWT/Yukon/Nahanni River

~ Aug 2017 Egypt/Jordan ~ Nov 2017/Feb 2018

Australia/New Zealand ~ Jan 2018 Costa Rica/Panama Canal ~ Jan 2018 South America (Galapagos/Peru/ Brazil/Argentina/Chile) ~ Jan 2018

Tanzania/Zambia ~ Jan 2018 Vietnam/Cambodia/Thailand ~ Feb 2018

Portion of tours may be Tax Deductible **Select Holidays** 1-800-661-4326 www.selectholidays.com

#### FARM/RANCH

REQUIRED IMMEDIATELY: Grain REQUIRED INIMIEDIALELY: Grain farm labourer, we seek farm experience, familiarity operating modern seeding and harvesting equipment, Class 1A licence. We are located easy commute 16 miles SE of Regina. 306-539-2376, Regina, SK.

EXPERIENCED FARM HELP wanted for mixed grain farm for spring seeding. Phone 306-297-3209, Shaunavon, SK.

POSITION AVAILABLE, Cypress Hills, SK. area. Background yearling grasser operation and cow/calf. Modern facilities and Good working environment Class 1 preferred. Wages negotiable d pending on experience. Ph. 306-295-7473.

EXPERIENCED GRAIN FARM Equipment Operator required for the 2017 season. Farm located near Rosetown, SK. Wages negotiable based on experience. Call 306-831-7686.

WANTED: **EQUIPMENT OPERATORS** for spring seeding, April 15th June 1st. Possibility of full-time for the right candidate. Call Mike 306-469-7741, Big River, SK.

FARM AND RANCH HAND WANTED Immediately. Located in southern Sask. Start date April 1st. Room and board available. Call 306-537-2624.

WANTED: EXPERIENCED FARM HELP on grain farm near Regina, SK. Class 1 an asset. Wage up to \$30/hr. depending on experience. Housing available. 306-550-8538

FULL-TIME RANCH HAND wanted for FULL-TIME KANCH HAND wanted for cow/calf operation and caring for draft horses. Experience handling livestock and operating tractors and hay equipment an asset. Between Regina and Moose Jaw. Call: 306-731-2821 or 306-596-0507.

LARGE SE SASK grain farm hiring experienced equipment operators. Class 1A an asset, Competitive wages. Housing available. Phétext 306-421-1110. Email: duaneforrester@sasktel.net

2 SEASONAL FARM MACHINERY operators required. Must be able to operate grain cart, tandem grain truck, FWA tractor w/rockpicker, 4 WD tractor for harrowing. w/rockpicker, 4 WD tractor for harrowing. Also manual labour for upkeep of leafcutter bees and general servicing of equipment. May 1 to October 31. \$15-\$18/hr. 101008187 SK Ltd., 303 Frontier Trail, Box 372, Wadena, SK., SOA 4J0. Fax: 306-338-3733, phone: 306-338-7561 or email: cfehr9860@hotail.com

#### HELP WANTED

8024 SEMI-RETIRED, RETIRED (But not tired)
Agrologists for contract inspection, auditing, evaluation and extension work in Pro-Cert's expanding Organic, Gluten-Free, Grass Fed certification business. Please send Letter of Intent, Curriculum Vitae and References to Cody Sander at email:

cody.sander@pro-cert.org 306-382-0683 or phone 306-382-1299. EXPERIENCED DIAMOND DRILLERS wanted. For more information 306-331-0110, Fort Qu'Appelle, SK.

# TRUCK DRIVERS

NEED CLASS 1 DRIVERS to haul livestock. Experience required. Health plan and safety bonuses. Also need drivers to haul aggregate. Year round work. 403-625-4658.

OWNER OPERATORS REQUIRED to haul cattle- Western provinces. Based in SK but can reside anywhere. Ph. 306-371-1818.

# EMPLOYMENT WANTED

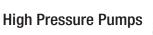
8050 LOOKING TO GAIN FT Employment as Ranch Hand. Very mature and responsible 17 yr. old male, graduating from High School with honors, end of June. Looking for opportunity to learn all aspects of farm and ranching including livestock care and proper horsemanship. Have valid Class 5 with clean abstract. Experience includes: Operating std./auto. vehicles, skidsteer, zero-turn mowers, chainsaws, etc. Enjoy hunting, fishing, being outdoors. Raised in small town Sk., but willing to relocate for right opportunity. Contact 306-536-1244, email: markospalding@gmail.com

Hit our readers where it counts... in the classifieds. Place your ad in the Alberta Farmer Express classifed section. 1-800-665-1362.



For ALL Your 1-844-FLASH-44 Water Pump Needs









- 12" moves up to 4000 gallons per
- 16" moves up to 8000 gallons per
- Pumps can work on water level as
- low as 2" Pumps can handle: Mud. ice
- seize if they do Pumps don't have filters to worry about. Pumps can suck air and don't

Pumps can run dry and won't

slurry, plant debris.

- need to be primed

Cardale Tech Corp Newdale, MB (204) 868-5334

48

APRIL 10, 2017 • ALBERTAFARMEXPRESS.CA

# NEW HOLLAND DEALERS









'09 NEW HOLLAND P2060/P1060, 70', 12" SPACING, 430 BUSHEL, 7 RUN, SINGLE SHOOT, VARIABLE RATE, SHAUNAVON, **\$149,000** 



'16 NEW HOLLAND SP.260R,
100', 1000 GALLON TANK, 380/90R46, DELUXE CAB,
SWIFT CURRENT, Call for Pricing



**116 NEW HOLLAND SP.300R**, 120', 1200 GALLON TANK, 380/90R46 DUALS, INTELLIVIEW CONTROLLER, DELUXE CAB, BROOKS, Call for Pricing



**14 NEW HOLLAND SP.275R**, 120', 1200 GALLON TANK 380/90R46 DUALS, DELUXE CAB, RAVEN CONTROLLER, SHAUNAVON, **\$240,000** 



**'10 NEW HOLLAND P2070/P1060** 70', 430 BUSHEL TANK, 12" SPACING, VARIABLE RATE, DOUBLE SHOOT, MOOSE JAW, **\$189,000** 



**12 NEW HOLLAND P2070/P1060**, 70', 12" SPACING, 430 BUSHEL, DOUBLE SHOOT, HIGH FLOAT TIRES, SHAUNAVON, **\$140,000** 



'13 CASE PATRIOT 4430, 120', 1200 GALLON TANK, DUALS, INTELLIVIEW MONITOR, AIM COMMAND, 2 NOZZLES, SHAUNAVON, **\$249,000** 



'16 NEW HOLLAND SP.300R 120', 1200 GALLON TANK, 380/90R46 DUALS SWIFT CURRENT, Call for Pricing





www.robertsonimplements.com

SWIFT CURRENT 306-773-4948

MOOSE JAW 306-692-7844

SHAUNAVON 306-297-4131

MEDICINE HAT 403-528-2800

BROOKS 403-362-6256

TABER 403-223-4437



O% FINANCING\*
OR CHOOSE CASH BACK!

Ends June 30, 2017. Stop by today or learn more at readyandrolling.newholland.com







"For commercial use only. Offer subject to credit qualification and approval by CNH Industrial Capital Canada Ltd. See your New Holland dealer for details and eligibility requirements. CNH industrial Capital Canada Ltd. Sate your swill apply. Depending on model, a down payment may be required. Offer good through June 30, 2017, at participating New Holland dealers in Canada. Offer subject to change. Taws, freight, set-up, delivery, additional options or attachments not included in price. © 2017 CNH industrial Capital America Ltd. All rights reserved. New Holland Agriculture is a trademark registered in the United States and many other countries, owned by or licensed to CNH industrial N.V., its subsidiaries or affiliates. CNH industrial N.V., its subsidiaries or affiliates.